



THEATRE ROOM

DUKE  
UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY

THEATRE ROOM

"Fragrant as a crushed rose is the





ower of remembrance"







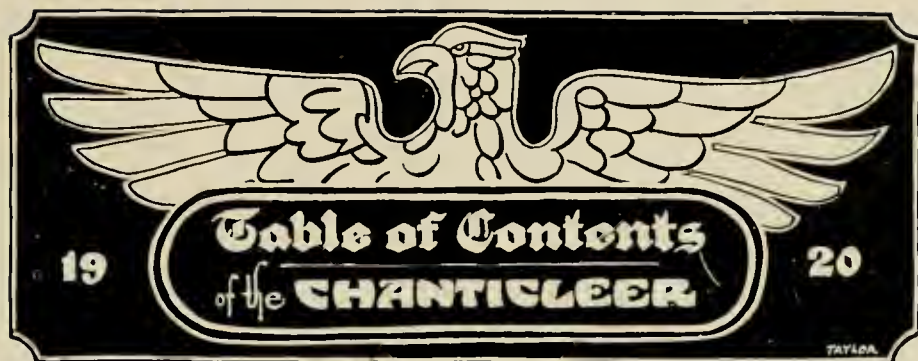




Trinity college, Hartford, Conn.



PRINTED AND BOUND BY  
BENSON PRINTING COMPANY  
NASHVILLE, TENN.



BOOK ONE  
THE COLLEGE

BOOK TWO  
WOMAN'S DEPARTMENT

BOOK THREE  
ACTIVITIES

BOOK FOUR  
ORGANIZATIONS

BOOK FIVE  
FEATURES





# FOREWORD

Pleasant memories unnumbered  
should be ours in the future as we  
are reminded of many scenes and  
happenings on the campus of the  
old college where we spent some  
of the best years of our lives.   
That this volume may serve to stim-  
ulate happy recollections for Trin-  
ity's old students and interesting  
suggestions for her numerous friends  
is the earnest hope of those who  
have labored to make a success  
of the

## CHANTICLEER

for

19



20

TAYLOR



*Aloft from all his glossy, feather'd host  
The chanticleer proclaims the dawn's advent  
When dreary night has faded with its ghost,  
And all its gruesome fears are well-nigh spent.  
Hence, to this book the selfsame name is lent.  
Our dark ordeal and awful fear behold!  
To weary eyes the vision now is sent.  
Our story follows, by this Herald bold  
The fray of conflict and the victor's song are told.*

*E. W. McC., Law, '20.*

# James Buchanan Duke

BY B. C. FORBES



R. DUKE is one of the largest holders of investments in the United States. Not only so, but his painstakingly-won capital, combined, of course, with brains, enabled him to reach a position in his industry, tobacco, such as no man, not excepting Rockefeller himself, ever attained in any other world industry. Mr. Duke expanded and expanded until he controlled 80 per cent of the tobacco business in the United States and, even more astonishing, became also the "Tobacco King" of the Old World. No great industry was ever mastered and controlled by one man to the extent that the tobacco industry was mastered and controlled by James Buchanan Duke.

Were I asked to compile a list of the half-hundred wealthiest men in America I would include Mr. Duke.

When James B. was twenty-seven he was placed in entire charge of the whole business (his father's), so conspicuously fitted was he to carry through the ambitious plans which were formed. Up till then the Dukes had handled only granulated smoking tobacco, but young Duke foresaw the tremendous opportunity in the cigaret business. Soon this end of the business, under the driving power of "Buck," was expanding rapidly, necessitating the building of a very large factory in Durham.

When thirty-three he formed the great American Tobacco Company, which embraced four of the principal tobacco concerns in the country in addition to Duke's business. Just as Napoleon was not content to become the dominating power in one country but looked for other lands to conquer, and just as John D. Rockefeller had not been content to gain dominance in his own land, James B. Duke hastily started for England, and the company he formed, the British-American Tobacco Company, became the greatest power in the foreign field.

A few months ago the financial world was startled by an announcement that James B. Duke, in association with George J. Whalen, had arranged to launch a colossal retail organization throughout not only the United States but throughout the whole world. The nucleus of this gigantic chain is the United Cigar Stores, which already has its hundreds of familiar corner stores.

So it happens that Duke's original investment has made him an ever-growing power among the American men who are taking over world leadership.

(Copyrighted, 1919, by B. C. Forbes. Used by Mr. Forbes' special permission to the CHANTICLEER.)



JAMES BUCHANAN DUKE

(10)



## DEDICATION

*As An Expression of the Appreciation Felt By the  
Students of Trinity College, This Volume of the  
CHANTICLEER is Dedicated to*

*Mr. James Buchanan Duke*

*a member of the Board of Trustees, and  
for many years a devoted friend and gen-  
erous benefactor of the College. To him  
and to his father and brother the students  
are largely indebted for the beautiful build-  
ings and the surpassing opportunities which  
they now enjoy. Master leader of men,  
organizer of great and diversified enter-  
prises, commanding figure in the industrial  
life of his generation, he is at the same  
time one of the South's greatest  
contributors to the progress  
of education.*

# THE CHANTICLEER

## EDITORIAL STAFF



Wesley Taylor  
*Editor-in-Chief,  
Art Editor, and  
Literary Editor*



George M. Ivey  
*Associate Editor  
for Athletics*



Julian D. Lewis  
*Associate Editor  
for Records & Honors*



Ruth F. Early  
*Associate Editor  
for Woman's Dept.*

## BUSINESS STAFF



Marion A. Braswell  
*Business  
Manager*



Robert L. Thornton  
*Assistant Manager  
for Collections*



Henry P. Cole  
*Assistant Manager  
for Subscriptions*



R. K. Farrington  
*Assistant Manager  
for Advertising*

REYNOLDS

# The Chanticleer

Published annually by the students of Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina.

VOLUME VII—1920

## EDITORIAL STAFF

|                                     |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| WESLEY TAYLOR, '20 . . . . .        | <i>Editor-in-Chief, Art Editor, and Literary Editor</i> |
| GEORGE MELVIN IVEY, '20 . . . . .   | <i>Associate Editor for Athletics</i>                   |
| JULIAN DOUGLAS LEWIS, '21 . . . . . | <i>Associate Editor for Records and Honors</i>          |
| RUTH FRANCES EARLY, '20 . . . . .   | <i>Associate Editor for Women Students</i>              |

## BUSINESS STAFF

|                                       |                                            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MARION ASTOR BRASWELL, '20 . . . . .  | <i>Business Manager</i>                    |
| ROBERT LUPTON THORNTON, '20 . . . . . | <i>Assistant Manager for Collections</i>   |
| HENRY PURYEAR COLE, '21 . . . . .     | <i>Assistant Manager for Subscriptions</i> |
| REYNO KIRBY FARRINGTON, '21 . . . . . | <i>Assistant Manager for Advertising</i>   |

## PREFATORY REMARKS

When we lounge comfortably for hours on the luxurious seats of a railroad train and travel to distant cities with no exertion of our own, we seldom think of the countless strokes of wearisome work—the perspiration, the cold feet, the fatigue, the bodies injured by accident, and the other exertions and sufferings of every kind that somebody endured that we might have a railroad instead of a wilderness—that we might ride in lazy comfort with no thought of the distresses of primitive travel.

But, at the same time, if we are square with the world, we ourselves have probably been doing another kind of work, without thanks or encouragement, for somebody else—work equally as onerous and as little appreciated as that which built the railroad for us. It is a part of the lot and duty of man to work without appreciation or praise. We may be lauded for doing work in excess of our assigned tasks, but in doing what we are required to do we are supposed to need no praise so long as our services meet with the approval of our merciless patrons—the toleration alone is our encouragement.

So in offering this work to our subscribers for their carefree and critical inspection, we enter fully into the social scheme, and we claim no virtue for having done this work. Our sole object has been to please the Trinity students; if we have succeeded, we are glad, and herein have our reward; if we have not, we are sorry, and crave the forbearance of those responsible for assigning us the task.

\* \* \* \* \*

This book is the result of many weeks of painstaking effort. Many things have been done and undone; many plans have been made and abandoned; and many words have been written and erased before finally this book was ready for presentation to the college community. Countless steps and movements, unknown to the reader, will never be publicly proclaimed. Hence the good that has come from many an hour's work is invisible, but none the less useful, for all have contributed in some way to the evolution of thought of which this volume is the material outcome.

\* \* \* \* \*

This year we have departed in several ways from the precedents set by former numbers of the CHANTICLEER, and we have adopted several schemes and policies that are strictly our own.

We have had the smallest staff that ever produced an annual at Trinity. Six persons, chosen with reference to their peculiar qualifications, assigned to separate and sharply defined duties and held solely responsible for the satisfactory performance of their respective tasks, have composed the entire personnel of associates and assistants. It must be said to their credit that they have worked faithfully and assiduously.

All the literary and artistic subjects proposed for publication herein have been made to meet, as nearly as possible, the following qualifications: First, that they must be the most interesting and of the highest quality that could be produced locally; and, second, that they must be in some way significant of the spirit of the life at Trinity College, preferably during the year 1919-'20.

\* \* \* \* \*

We are pleased to state that the students have supported generously the publication of the CHANTICLEER. If this work should in any measure add to the glorification of the college, let it be said that the credit lies entirely within the circle of students—not only those on the staff, but the several hundred others—who, by their services and their financial responses, have contributed to the progress of this undertaking.

We appreciate this magnanimous spirit, and thank the students for it. We submit this work as the best that we can offer, and express our pleasure that we have had the privilege of taking this small part in the activities of our class and our college generation.

WESLEY TAYLOR, *Editor-in-Chief.*

M. A. BRASWELL, *Business Manager.*

### ADDENDA

We take this opportunity to thank also the following persons, who, though not officially connected with the staff, have performed useful services gratis:

S. L. Lane, who has made most of the kodak pictures used in the Literary and Athletic sections.

P. W. Townsend, who furnished many of the cartoons in the Literary section.

Lelia Humble, who furnished both cartoons and humorous literary sketches.

E. W. McCullers, ex-'18 and Law '20, who composed several useful poems.

R. M. Price, Graduate School, who compiled many of the jokes used herein.

J. H. Shinn, who wrote several needed articles.

T. R. Waggoner, who performed useful services for the Business Staff and furnished some necessary write-ups.

R. D. Ware, who also performed useful services for the Business Staff.

Henry Belk, who served the Business Staff in miscellaneous ways.

R. H. Atwell, who rendered various services for the Staff.

Gladys Price, who submitted some valuable literary material.

Other students who have responded to requests for literary contributions.



**BOOK I**  
**THE COLLEGE**  
*for the*





"Where the tints of the earth, and the hues of the sky,  
In color though varied, in beauty may vie. ---Byron

# Some Scenes *on the* Trinity Campus

in 1920



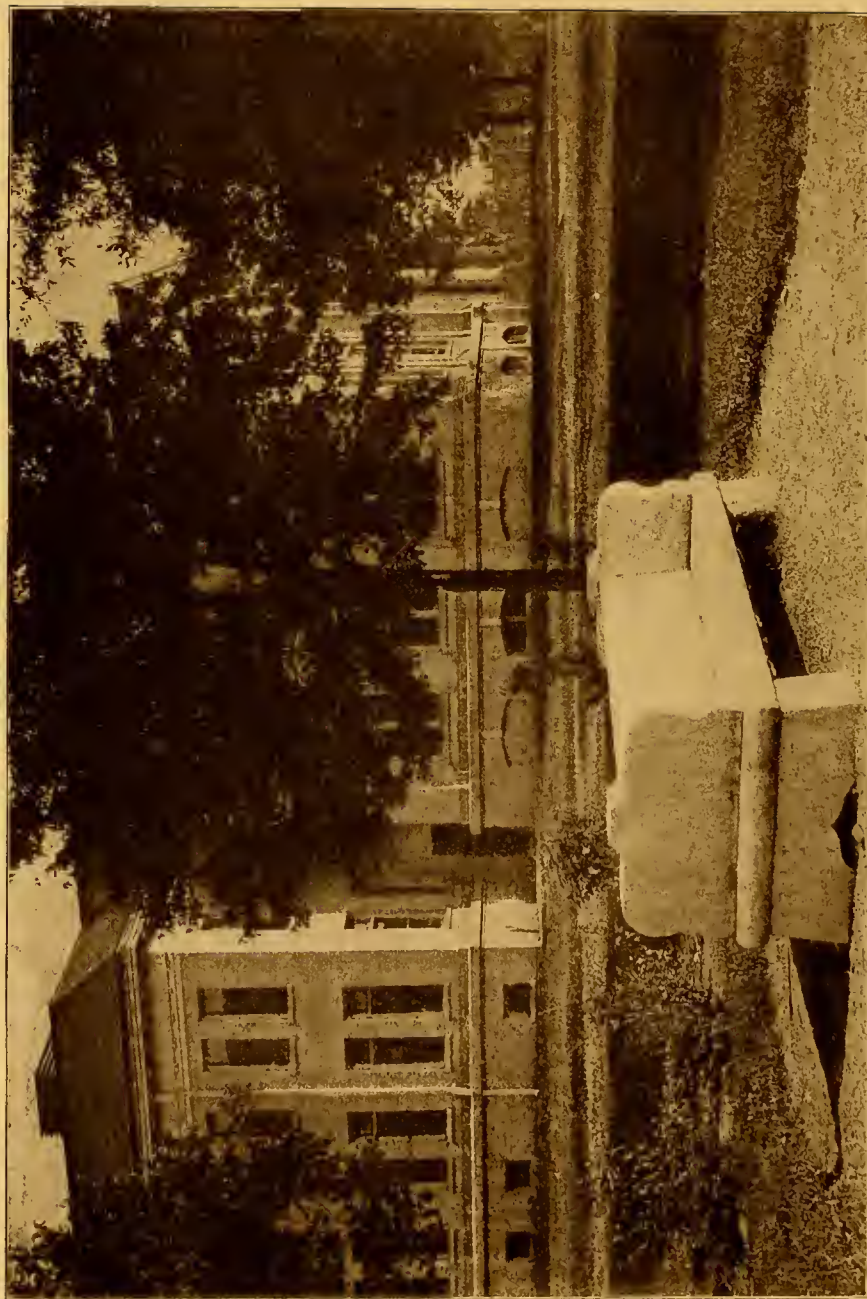




*Earth has not anything to show more fair:  
Dull would he be of soul who could pass by  
A sight so touching in its majesty.—Wardsworth.*



*"She has a world of ready wealth,  
Our minds and hearts to bless—  
Spontaneous wisdom, breathed by health,  
Truth breathed by cheerfulness."  
—Wordsworth*



*"Seat of my youth, when every sport could please." —Goldsmith.*





*"By nature and by art  
Alike with massive beauty grandly crowned."*



*"Yet here with pensive peace I could abide,  
Far from the stormy world's tumultuous roar."  
—William Lisle Bowles.*





"Radiant; adorned outside; a hidden  
ground  
Of thought austerity within."  
—Arnold.





*"Oft in the stilly night, ere Slumber's chain has bound me,  
Fond Memory brings the light of other days around me."  
—Thomas Moore.*



*"We stand, and in that face and form  
 behold  
 What mind can make when Nature's  
 self would fail."*

—Byron.









*"There's nought but care on every han'  
 In every hour that passes, O:  
 What signifies the life o' man,  
 An' 'twere na for the lassies, O?"*  
 —Burns.







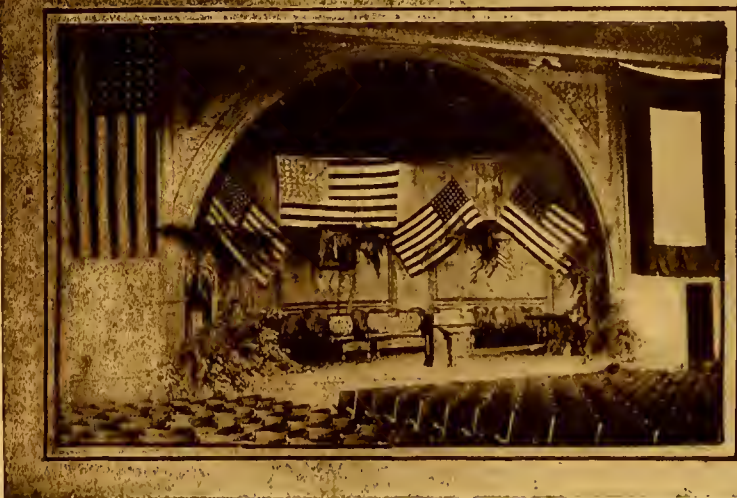
*"If all the pens that ever poets held had fed the feeling of their masters' thoughts  
Toward one great end, thy glory—nay, not then, not yet might'st thou be praised enough of men." —Swinburne.*





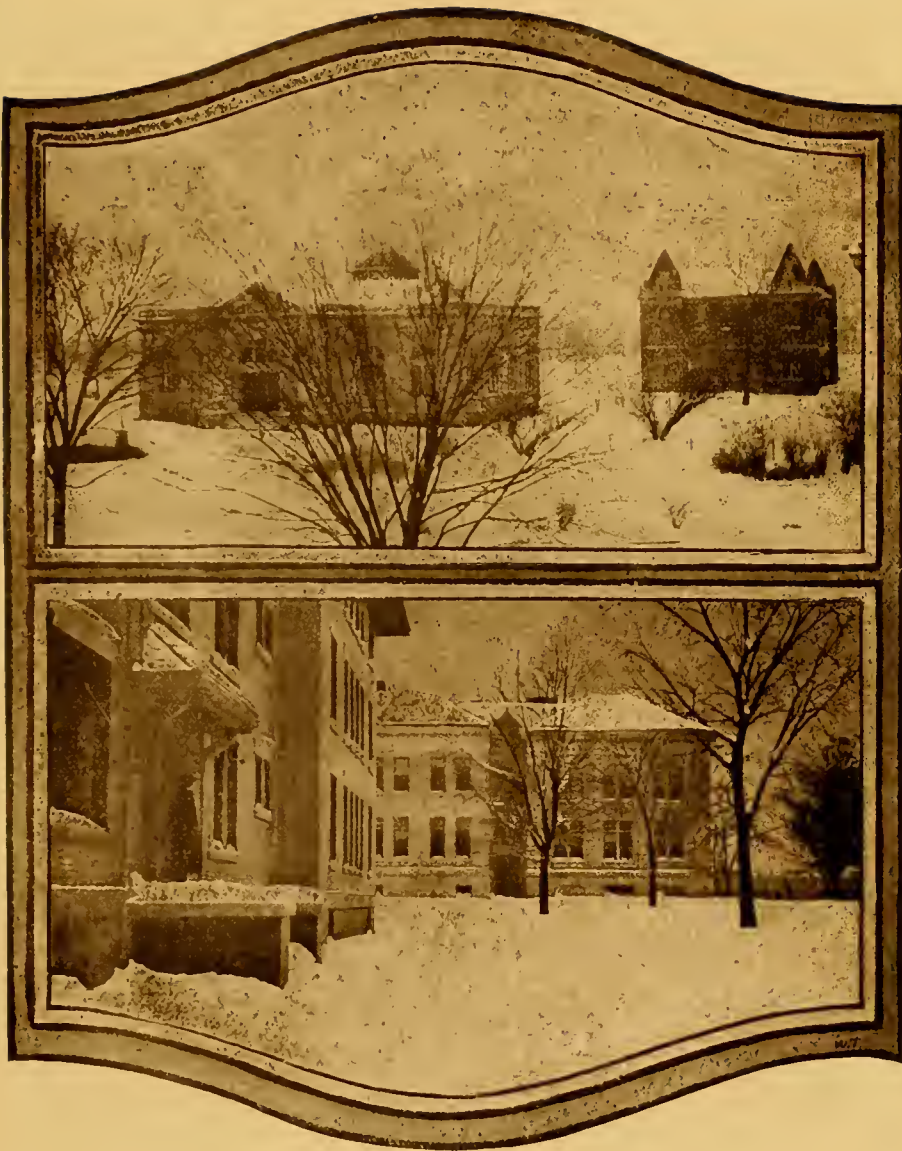


Exterior and Interior



"Most calm that reverend chamber shall ye find,  
Silent at first but for the noise you make  
When on the brazen door your hand you lay  
To shut it after you."

—Moore.



*"Through the hushed air the whitening shower descends."*  
—Thompson.



Views taken from an airplane



PHOTOGRAPH BY J. E. LANE

*"Bright are the regions of the air,  
And among the winds and beams  
It were delight to wander there."  
—Shelley.*



# Faculty

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW

*President and Professor of English*

A.B., Wofford; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; LL.D., Wofford, Southwestern and Allegheny; Chi Phi.

WILLIAM HOWELL PEGRAM

*Emeritus Professor of Chemistry*

A.B., A.M., LL.D., Trinity; Chi Phi.

ROBERT LEE FLOWERS

*Professor of Mathematics and Secretary to the Corporation of Trinity College*

Graduate, U. S. Naval Academy; A.M., Trinity; Alpha Tau Omega.

WILLIAM IVEY CRANFORD

*Professor of Philosophy*

A.B., Trinity; Ph.D., Yale; 9019.

CHARLES WILLIAM EDWARDS

*Professor of Physics*

A.B., Trinity; A.M., Tulane; M.S., New York University; Columbia, 1896-98; 9019.

WILLIAM HENRY GLASSON

*Professor of Political Economy and Social Science*

Ph.B., Cornell; University of Pennsylvania, 1897-98; Ph.D., Columbia; Author, "Federal Military Pensions in the United States"; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Zeta Phi.

ALBERT MICAJAH WEBB

*Professor of Romance Languages*

A.B., A.M., Yale; Sorbonne (Paris) and Madrid, 1907-08; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa.

WILLIAM HANE WANNAMAKER

*Dean of the College and Professor of German*

A.B., Wofford; A.M., Trinity and Harvard; Harvard, 1901-03; Leipzig and Berlin, 1903-05; Joint Editor, "South Atlantic Quarterly"; Sigma Upsilon; 9019; Chi Phi.

JAMES JACOB WOLFE

*Professor of Biology*

A.B., Wofford; University of Chicago, 1900-02; Ph.D., Harvard; President, North Carolina Academy of Science, 1914; Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

WILLIAM KENNETH BOYD

*Professor of History*

A.B., A.M., Trinity; Ph.D., Columbia; 9019; Phi Beta Kappa.

CHARLES BLACKWELL MARKHAM

*Assistant Treasurer of the College and Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

A.B., A.M., Trinity; Columbia, 1907-08; 9019.



# Faculty

FRANK CLYDE BROWN

*Professor of English*

A.B., University of Nashville; A.M., Ph.D., The University of Chicago;  
Sigma Upsilon; Phi Delta Theta.

ARTHUR MATTHEWS GATES

*Professor of Latin*

A.B., A.M., Wesleyan University; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Phi Beta Kappa.

ROBERT NORTH WILSON

*Professor of Chemistry*

A.B., Haverford; M.S., University of Florida; Harvard, 1905-06.

CHARLES WILLIAM PEPPLER

*Professor of Greek*

A.B., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; University of Berlin, 1902; Author, "Comic Terminations in Aristophanes, and the Comic Fragments"; Phi Beta Kappa.

WILLIAM THOMAS LAPRADE

*Assistant Professor of History*

A.B., Washington Christian College; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University;  
Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa.

THORNTON SHIRLEY GRAVES

*Professor of English*

A.B., Texas Christian University; Ph.B., Ph.D., University of Chicago;  
Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa.

CLIFFORD LEE HORNADAY

*Assistant Professor of German*

A.B., A.M., Trinity; Managing Editor, Trinity "Alumni Register"; 9019.

NEWMAN IVEY WHITE

*Professor of English*

A.B., A.M., Trinity; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; 9019; Sigma Upsilon; Phi Kappa Phi.

FREDERICK A. G. COWPER

*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*

A.B., A.M., Trinity College (Conn.); University of Strassburg, Germany; University of Geneva, Switzerland; McGill University; University of Chicago, 1914-15.

HERSEY EVERETT SPENCE

*Professor of Biblical Literature*

A.B., A.M., Trinity; Tombs; 9019.

CHARLES CLEVELAND HATLEY

*Instructor in Electrical Engineering*

A.B., Trinity; 9019.

JAMES CANNON III

*Professor of Biblical Literature*

A.B., Trinity; 9019; Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Upsilon; Sigma Chi.

# Faculty

## BASCOM WEAVER BARNARD

*Instructor in Economics*

Trinity, A.B., '15, A.M., '16; A.M., Princeton, '17; Fellow in Economics, '15, '16; 1919;  
Tau Kappa Alpha; Sigma Upsilon; Alpha Zeta Phi.

## WILLIAM HOLLAND HALL

*Assistant Professor of Engineering*

A.B., A.M., Trinity; 1919; Tombs; Kappa Alpha.

## PAUL GROSS

*Instructor in Chemistry*

B.S., College of the City of New York, '16; A.M., Columbia, '17; Ph.D., Columbia, '19;  
Phi Lambda Upsilon.

## BERT CUNNINGHAM

*Assistant Professor of Biology*

B.S., M.S., Illinois Wesleyan; A.M., Trinity; Phi Gamma Delta; 1919; Phi Sigma.

## MILLARD LESLIE LOWERY

*Professor of Education*

A.B., Denison University, '08, A.M., '09; University of Chicago, '12; A.M., English, Columbia, '14;  
Fellowship, University of Pennsylvania, '17-'19; Professor in Education,  
Tokyo, Japan, '09-'11; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Kappa.

## MISS FRONDE KENNEDY

*Dean of Women*

A.B., A.M., Presbyterian College of South Carolina; A.B., College for Women,  
(Columbia, S. C.); A.M., Columbia University.

## DALLAS WALTON NEWSOM

*Registrar and Treasurer of the College*

A.B., Trinity; 1919; Sigma Upsilon; Kappa Alpha.

## JOSEPH PENN BREEDLOVE

*Librarian*

A.B., A.M., Trinity; 1919; Kappa Alpha.

## MISS EVA MALONE

*Assistant Librarian*

A.B., Grenada College (Miss.); B.S., Simmons College (Boston).

## WILBUR WADE CARD

*Director of Angier Duke Gymnasium*

A.B., Trinity; Harvard, 1900-01; Graduate, Sargent Normal School of Physical Education.

## WALTER J. ROTHENSIES

*Director of all Athletics*

Princeton University, 1913-'17; Trinity, '16-'17, '19-'20.

## MAJOR MEDOREM CRAWFORD

*Professor of Military Science and Tactics*

St. John's Military School (Annapolis, Md.); Major, U. S. Army.

# Faculty of the School of Law

SAMUEL FOX MORDECAI

*Dean of Law School and Professor of Law*

University of Virginia; LL.D., Trinity; Zeta Psi.

WALTER SAMUEL LOCKHART

*Professor of Law*

A.B., Trinity; LL.B., Trinity College Law School; Harvard Law School, '11-'12.

HENRY GRADY HEDRICK

*Professor of Law*

A.B., Trinity; Trinity College Law School, '11-'13; Harvard Law School, '13-'14;  
Tombs; Kappa Sigma.







THE TRINITY LAW SCHOOL

# Law School

## FIRST YEAR LAW

W. B. BOLICH  
K. M. BRIM  
C. H. BROWN

S. A. DELAP  
J. N. DUNCAN  
A. H. GYWN  
J. H. HALL  
B. B. JONES  
C. C. PARKER

W. E. SMITH  
E. M. SPIVEY  
W. B. UMSTEAD

## SECOND YEAR LAW

J. E. CAVINESS  
W. S. ELIAS

W. L. FERRELL, JR.  
W. C. HUNTLEY  
L. K. LEONARD  
L. K. MARTIN  
E. W. McCULLERS  
F. C. PATTON

J. H. RUFF  
N. M. SALMON



## Graduate Students

- ISAAC SHIRLEY RICHMOND . . . . . Inez, Kentucky  
 A.B., Trinity, 1918; Hesperian Literary Society; Ministerial Band; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant  
 in the History Department.
- ROBERT MACCOLLUM PRICE . . . . . Lenoir, North Carolina  
 A.B., Trinity, 1918; Historical Society; Classical Club; Ministerial Band; Columbian  
 Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; "9019"; Instructor in Mathematics; Assistant in the  
 English Department.







## Officers of the Class of 1920

### FOR THE SENIOR YEAR (1919-1920)

|                             |                                               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| T. P. THOMAS . . . . .      | <i>President</i>                              |
| G. M. IVEY . . . . .        | <i>Vice-President</i>                         |
| GLADYS PRICE . . . . .      | <i>Secretary</i>                              |
| L. W. SAUNDERS . . . . .    | <i>Treasurer</i>                              |
| J. H. HARRISON, JR. . . . . | <i>Representative on the Athletic Council</i> |

### FOR THE JUNIOR YEAR (1918-1919)

|                           |                                               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| W. N. EVANS, JR. . . . .  | <i>President</i>                              |
| J. W. R. NORTON . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>                         |
| DORIS OVERTON . . . . .   | <i>Secretary</i>                              |
| WESLEY TAYLOR . . . . .   | <i>Treasurer</i>                              |
| M. B. LOFTON . . . . .    | <i>Representative on the Athletic Council</i> |

### FOR THE SOPHOMORE YEAR (1917-1918)

|                              |                                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| P. F. WHITAKER . . . . .     | <i>President</i>                              |
| J. W. BURRUS . . . . .       | <i>Vice-President</i>                         |
| MARGUERITE RUSSELL . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>                              |
| E. T. HARRISON . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i>                              |
| S. T. CARSON, JR. . . . .    | <i>Representative on the Athletic Council</i> |

### FOR THE FRESHMAN YEAR (1916-1917)

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| M. A. BRASWELL . . . . . | <i>President</i>      |
| M. C. THOMPSON . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| BERNICE ULRICH . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| G. L. HOOPER . . . . .   | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

## ELIZABETH LOUISE ALLEN, A Δ II

LOUISBURG, N. C.

Louisburg College; Historical Society, Secretary (4); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Eko-L; Y. W. C. A., President (4).

"Liz" is a queer mixture of fun and seriousness. Her sanctimonious expression in Y. W. C. A. meetings gives one the impression that she is abnormally religious. Her roommates and sorors, were they in their graves, would rise up to deny this, however, remembering her crazy pranks and ridiculous ways of making everybody laugh.

"Exceeding fair she was not;  
And yet fair  
In that she never studied to be fairer  
Than nature made her; beauty  
Cost her nothing,  
Her virtues were so rare."

## SAMUEL HILLIARD BARBER

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Class Track Team (1, 2); Engineers' Club, Vice-President (4); Mountain Boomers' Club; Y. M. C. A.

Speaking of physicists and electricians, "Sammy" is right there. With the aid of a few of his co-workers he managed to put out every light on the campus for three days. He does not care much for the women and athletics, but he features in the physics lab.

## ALBERT SIDNEY BARNES, JR.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Raleigh High School; Columbian Literary Society; Class Track (3); Class Football (4); Class Basketball (4); Wake County Club; Classical Club, Treasurer (4); Chemistry Club; Biological Club; Hades Club; Naval Club; Y. M. C. A.

"Sid" takes life easy and enjoys living. Books are easy for him, and Prof. Wilson says he's a good 'un. If "Sid" will quit running to Raleigh every week-end, he will certainly make a good chemist, but we expect him to make a good one, anyway. "Sid" treats everybody white, and if any man can be a truer friend than he, we want to find him.





## JESSE THOMAS BARNES

KENLEY, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; R. O. T. C.; Biological Club; Historical Society; Sandfiddlers' Club; Acacia Club; Assistant Instructor in Biology; Y. M. C. A.

"J. T." is a hard and conscientious worker, and has wrought well for himself and his class. A world of wisdom lurks beneath his sturdy brow, and when it comes to "Tubby's" history, "J. T." knocks 'em to attention every time. He is usually too busy to be making a noise.



## MARION ASTOR BRASWELL, $\Delta T \Omega, \Sigma Y$

WHITAKERS, N. C.

Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society, Chairman Executive Committee (3), President (4); Assistant Manager Track Team (2, 3), Manager (4); R. O. T. C., Captain (3, 4); Class President (1); Student Committee for Installation of Football (2); Corresponding Secretary Greater Trinity Club (3), President (4); Traveling Representative for College, 1919; CHRONICLE Staff (2), Associate Editor (3); CHRONICLE Board (3, 4); Cheer Leader (2, 3); Trinity Park School Club; Historical Society; Officers' Club; "T" Club; Commencement Marshal (2); Business Manager CHANTICLEER (4); Red Friars; Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Theta Nu Epsilon; Y. M. C. A.

"Buck" is one man who has made most every organization on the park. He is a natural leader of men, and never loses his head. As manager of track, president of Hesperia, cheer leader, and business manager of the CHANTICLEER he has more than succeeded. "Buck" is well cared for by the opposite sex, and it would not be too much to say that he is one of the most popular men on the park.



## KENNETH MILLIKAN BRIM, $\Pi K \Phi$

MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Manager Basketball (3), Manager (4); Golf Club; "T" Club; Trinity Park School Club; Surry County Club; Commencement Marshal (1); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Red Friars; Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Theta Nu Epsilon; Y. M. C. A.

Here we present Kenneth, the gentleman who combines law, academic pursuits, pleasure, and love. It has been rumored on the park that Kenneth has a girl; at any rate, he is forever blowing bubbles in the vicinity of the "shack." If you want a synonym for Brim, turn to the O's.

## RUFUS FRANK BROWER, $K \Sigma$

CONCORD, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Class Football (4); Classical Club; Engineers' Club; Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma.

"French" is the gentleman who lurks in the shadows of Epworth Inn. He is a high priest in the ancient and accepted order of good fellowship; and when it comes to music he is right there with his trusty fiddle. "French" is no rambling wreck, but he is some engineer.

## WAYNE BURCH

ROXBORO, N. C.

Person County Club, President (4), Secretary and Treasurer (4); Engineers' Club; Assistant Instructor in Physics, Roxboro High School (4); Y. M. C. A.

Wayne is the only one of his kind; he fools them all. He looks rather bashful, but we always watch those slow fellows, for they win the goals after all. Wayne takes a trip to G. C. W. occasionally, ostensibly to see his sister, but his sister is not the only Roxboro girl there.

## MARGARET MONROE CAMERON, $\Phi B K$

DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School; Altheian Literary Society, Secretary (2); Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; Durham High School Club; Parthenon Club, Chairman Program Committee (2), President (3); Eku-L, Vice-President (3).

It is stated that Margaret inflicts billet-doux on George T. written in English, Latin, French, German, Spanish, shorthand, and hieroglyphics. Unsuspecting George sees the high comedy of being blessed with a brilliant sweetheart. Ca va sans dire! Oui, oui!

"And still we gazed, and still the  
Wonder grew  
That one small head could carry all  
She knew."







## JESSE THOMAS CARPENTER, $\Phi B K$

DURHAM, N. C.

Redwood High School; Columbian Literary Society, Corresponding Secretary, Executive Committee (2, 3), Marshal (2); Business Committee (3), Vice-President (4); Intersociety Debate (4); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Interclass Relay (4); R. O. T. C.; Historical Society; 9019; Y. M. C. A., Chairman Bible Study Committee (4).

Jesse has engaged in studious pursuits, and has attained a marked degree of success. In the Columbian Literary Society he has developed a fluent delivery, and bids fair to reach the pinnacle of oratorical achievements. He is a steady man in literary affairs and a good rooter for the Class of '20.

## VERA GLADYS CARR, $\Phi B K$

DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School; Athenian Literary Society; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Durham High School Club; Parthenon Club, Secretary (4); Eko-L; Y. W. C. A.

Vera might ride on her own name, but she doesn't need to take the craps. English 14 has not pleased her in the least. Music charms her and soothes her during her many labors.

"And a night shall be filled  
With music,  
And the cares that infest the day  
Shall fold their tents like the Arabs  
As they silently steal away."

## SAMUEL THEODORE CARSON, JR., $\Sigma X$

BETHEL, N. C.

Bethel High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Baseball (1, 2), Captain (2); Class Track (1, 2); Class Relay (1, 2, 4); Class Football (4); Class Basketball (4); Varsity Baseball (2, 3, 4); Representative on Athletic Council (2); R. O. T. C., Second Lieutenant (1); Commencement Marshal (1, 2); Sandfiddlers' Club; Pitt County Club, President (4); Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Y. M. C. A.

Sammy is Trinity's walking encyclopedia of baseball information. If you want to know the life history of any baseball celebrity, ask Sammy; he knows. For three years the varsity catcher, and for four years a staunch supporter of Trinity and her activities, and when it comes to the pros—well, Sammy is right there.

## HARRY WINFIELD CARTER

DURHAM, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Historical Society; College Postmaster.

We take great pleasure in presenting "H. W.," the custodian of the college post office. Carter came to us from Elon, but he is there with the goods when the window goes up at 12:55. "H. W." is a Columbian enthusiast; and, what is more, he is a man after Lenin's own heart when it comes to the Bolshevik stuff.



## NANNY RUTH CHRISTIAN

DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Parthenon Club, Vice-President (4).

Dr. Gates knew and admired Ruth's *Christian* virtues. He was wont to show his approval by favoring Ruth with hard questions. "Miss Christian, what is litotes?" he asked on Latin 7. "Why, litotes is to damn with faint praise," came the truly brilliant answer.

"Without unspotted, innocent within,  
She feared not danger, for she  
Knew no sin."



## MAMIE RUTH CHURCHILL, A Δ II

KINSTON, N. C.

Sandfiddlers' Club; Student Council (3, 4); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A.

Always ready to go to the dope shop or down town. Able to brighten up the darkest day. A great believer in beauty sleep and in the proverb, "Better late than never." A veritable champion of the Freshmen, and a good sport to boot.

"Thus we sail without care or  
Sorrow,  
With trust for today and hope for  
Tomorrow."





## DAVID ARTHUR CLARKE

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

Weaver College; Rutherford College; Columbian Literary Society; Weaver College Club; Rutherford College Club; Historical Society; Acacia Club; Ministerial Band.

Clarke is one of the older and more sedate members of our class. His philosophical ideas make Bull Eye take notice, and his Biblical knowledge rates him as one of Hersey Spence's most promising *proteges*. We look for him to make a name for himself in the ministerial world.



## MARY HOWARD COBB, K Δ

DURHAM, N. C.

Mary came to us in her Junior year and won the hearts of those who have had the privilege of knowing her. While the rest of us have had to study and cram, she has obtained her sheepskin by the "grace of God and the minimum of effort." Versatile and dignified, Mary is a true Senior, and knows how to be a good comrade to hosts of admirers.

"The glass of fashion, the mold of form,  
The observed of all the observers."

## LEE EDWARD COOPER

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Chairman Executive Committee (4); Sophomore Honors; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; Class Tennis (2); Class Relay (2, 3, 4); Class Track (2, 3, 4), Captain (3); Varsity Track (2, 3); Assistant Manager Track (3, 4); R. O. T. C.; Golf Club; Historical Society; Commencement Marshal (2); Y. M. C. A.

"Songbird" warbles night and day. The only cares on his light heart are his numerous love affairs. But he has been a good student, as is evidenced by his membership in the 9019. The wit and humor of his sunny nature and his sincere friendliness have made him many friends, who wish for him that all his life may be as pleasant as his four years here.



# JAMES WATSON DAVIS, K Σ

WILSON, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Class Relay (2); Class Basketball (4); Y. M. C. A.

"Skinny" came to the park with the Class of '19, but later joined the forces of '20. He is a charter member of the famous "Red Lantern Brigade," and a former Plattsburg celebrity. "Skinny" has an abundance of good, dry humor, much enjoyed by all who know him.



# CLARENCE DEWITT DOUGLAS

RUSK, N. C.

Brevard Institute; Hesperian Literary Society, Treasurer (3), Vice-President (4); Assistant Business Manager Archive (3), Business Manager-ecle Archive, 1918; Glee Club (3, 4); Surry County Club, Secretary (4); Historical Society; Stenographers' Club; A. E. F. Club; Y. M. C. A., Secretary (3), Vice-President-elect, 1918.

"Old C. D." has won honors and friends in his clever, easy-going manner. After two years in the army, he returned to complete his course. He loves Hesperia and is one of her strongest supporters. He is a Surry County youth, but does not hold the other Surry-ites a light when it comes to "kicking up."



# RUTH FRANCES EARLY, A Δ II

LOUISBURG, N. C.

Louisburg College; Associate Editor CHANTICLEER (4); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A.

She is braver than she looks—she dared take English 14 in spite of Dr. Brown's warning. (Oh, by the way, she is surprising him, too.) Ruth is happiest when she is quoting the poets. Joy go with you, girl; when you can't get there any other way, your face will take you.

"Her angel's face,  
As the great eye of Heaven, shyned bright  
And made the sunshine in the shady place."







### LLOYD STANLEY ELKINS, $\Phi B K$

ELKTON, N. C.

Whitsett Institute; Columbian Literary Society; Sophomore Honors; Class Football (4); R. O. T. C.; Sandfiddlers' Club; Physics Club; Historical Society, Vice-President (4); Membership Committee (4); 9019; Y. M. C. A.

"Judge" is big enough and has enough determination to become the judge that he aspires to become. He is getting his A.B. this year and is going to study law. Bladen County is well represented here in this gentleman, and "Judge" has learned that he can do other things besides follow the plow.



### WILLIAM NEY EVANS, JR., $\Sigma X, \Sigma Y$

WEST PLAINS, MO.

Hesperian Literary Society, Auditor (4); Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant (3), Captain (4); CHRONICLE Staff (2), Associate Editor (3), Editor (4); CHRONICLE Board (3, 4); Class President (3); College Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Glee Club (1); Acacia Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Assistant in English (3, 4); Tombs; 9019; Y. M. C. A.

If you don't believe the pen is mightier than the sword, read Nay's editorials in the *Chronicle*. Nay is a good propagandist, and he knows how to put things across. He is loaded down with work, but he discharges his duties with skill and efficiency. Here is a man from Missouri whom you don't have to show.



### EDWARD WRAY FINCH

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

Gulford College (1, 2); Hesperian Literary Society; Executive Committee (3); Class Football (4); Class Baseball (4); Class Basketball (4); Davidson County Club; Science Club; Historical Society; Y. M. C. A.

"Shorty" came to us from a Quaker institution, but he didn't wait for the spirit to move him when he ran for a sixty-yard touchdown in the Senior-Junior game. "Shorty" is a firm believer in the virtues of Hesperia and frequently expounds his opinions to his Hesperian compatriots.

# SENIORS

## CHARLES JENNINGS FISCHER, $\Sigma$ X

MILLERSBURG, KY.

Freshman Honors; Captain Military Provisional Drill, 1917; Glee Club (3, 4); Cosmopolitan Club; Y. M. C. A.

"Jennie" entered with the Class of '19, but showed good taste when he let the army detain him for an extra year. "Jennie" goes over the top with a major in English, and when it comes to Elizabethan dramatists, Professor Manly never stood a chance as compared to him.



## JOSEPH W. FITZGERALD

WEST DURHAM, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial Band; Student Volunteer Band, Vice-President (1), President (2), Secretary (2), Leader (4); Y. M. C. A.

If dignity is a quality of Seniors, then "Fitz" is a true Senior. He is a minister and a scholar, and a philosophical thinker of considerable advancement, but in his philosophy we do not believe he will ever depart from the straight and narrow path of the strictly pious and orthodox. "Fitz" is older than most of us, and is a true, reliable man.



## ELIZABETH MARY SUSAN FLOYD

OXFORD, N. C.

Oxford High School; Athenian Literary Society; Student Council (4); Granville County Club, Vice-President (3); Eko-L, Secretary and Treasurer (4); Parthenon Club, Treasurer (4); Current Event Club; Short Story Club; Y. W. C. A.

"We may be as good as we please, if we please to be good." But sometimes, in spite of our efforts, Elizabeth follows in the footsteps of "Vise." With her good ears she takes great care, however, that the girls in the middle section follow not after her.



# SENIORS



HILLIARD CHREITZBERG FOLSOM,  $\Lambda \Sigma \Phi$   
SUMTER, S. C.

Wofford College (1, 2); Hesperian Literary Society;  
South Carolina Club.

He is the first man of our class to bring his motorcycle to college, and he has made both friends and enemies with it. Folsom follows the example set by those who have preceded him from the Palmetto State by leaving Wofford to come to Trinity.



TINA FUSSELL,  $Z T A$   
ROSEHILL, N. C.

Carolina College (1, 2, 3); Athenian Literary Society;  
Sandfiddlers' Club, Vice-President (4); Duplin County  
Club Secretary (4); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A.

A martyr to the cause of English 9, a frequent changer of "S. P.'s," a dutiful leader of vesper services, and a world of fun besides.

"Lively and gossiping,  
Stored with treasures of the tattling world,  
And with a spice of mirth, too."



HENRY THOMAS GARRISS  
MARGARETSVILLE, N. C.

"Shorty" has been hanging around here for a long time and everybody knows him. He left us long enough to go to France and win the French War Cross; but after the fight, he returned to get his A.B. All Jarvis men know his hearty laugh wherever they hear it.

## JOSEPH EARL GILBREATH, $\Sigma X, \Sigma \Psi$

COLUMBIA, TENN.

Columbian Literary Society, Marshal (2), Corresponding Secretary, Chief Tribunal, Chairman Executive Committee, Freshman Debater's Medal; Commencement Marshal (1, 2); Class Track (2); Class Relay (1, 2); R. O. T. C. Captain (4); Golf Club; Officers' Club; Tennessee Club, Secretary (2); Ministerial Band, Secretary and Treasurer (3), Vice-President (3), President (4); Chronicle Board (3); Chronicle Staff (2); Assistant Business Manager Chronicle (3); Literary Editor Archive (4); Vice-President Greater Trinity Club (4); Manager Baseball (4); Red Friars; Tombs; Y. M. C. A., Secretary (3), President (4).

Here, ladies and gentlemen, we present "Ip," the well-known president of the Y. M. C. A., and an aspirant to the pulpit. "Ip" followed the horde to Plattsburg in 1918, and was afterwards a shavetail at Pitt. As an R. O. T. C. captain he can't be excelled. Although "Ip" hails from Tennessee, he has learned to become a very good Tar Heel. Mr. Freely can tell you all about him

## JOHN DIAZ GOOCH

RALEIGH, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Classical Club; Biological Club; Historical Society; Y. M. C. A.

This is not the same Diaz who recently caused political eruptions in Mexico, but our own Mr. Gooch, who has been a loyal member of the Class of '20 throughout our four years. As a student, Diaz has succeeded in drinking his fill of the Pierian Spring, and is now looking for new worlds to conquer.

## EDWARD THORNE HARRISON, $A T \Omega$

LITTLETON, N. C.

Western Maryland Preparatory School; Class Treasurer (2); Class Relay (1, 2, 4); Class Track (1, 2); Varsity Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Class Baseball (1, 2, 4); Captain Class Relay (4); Awarded Star in Track; "T" Club; Officers' Club; Biological Club; William Howell Pegram Chemical Club; Tombs; Y. M. C. A. Vice-President (4).

Twin Ed is precisely like his brother, Twin John. He is an all-around good man; he has made a name for himself in the army, in athletics, in science, and in discharging his difficult duties as class treasurer. Ed is studying to be a doctor, and we are sure he will make a great success in his chosen profession.







## JOHN HENRY HARRISON, JR., A T O

LITTLETON, N. C.

Western Maryland Preparatory School; Class Relay (1, 2, 4), Captain (1); Class Track (1, 2, 3), Captain (1); Varsity Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Assistant Manager Track (3); Class Baseball (1, 2, 4); Assistant Manager Basketball (2); Class Football (4); Representative on Athletic Council (4), Secretary (4); Officers' Club; Biological Club; "T" Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (4); William Howell Pegram Chemical Club; Business Manager Archive (4); Red Friars; Tombs; Y. M. C. A., Treasurer (3).

John, like his twin brother, is admired by everybody, and is a good man in every respect. He has won distinction as an army man, as manager of athletic teams, and as business manager of the *Archive*. John is going to be a doctor, too, and we are expecting great things of him and Ed—even to becoming as celebrated in the medical world as the famous Mayo brothers.



## LINWOOD DEWEY HICKS

DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Engineers' Club.

"Jack" Hicks came into prominence when the S. A. T. C. was established at Trinity. The officers in command must have liked his short and snappy ways, for they made him first sergeant. He lives in town; had it not been for that fact, it might have been unpleasant for him after the armistice was signed and the S. A. T. C. disbanded. "Jack" is a good fellow, though, and just got the same thing put on him that most top sergeants do.



## THOMAS FRED HIGGINS

BALD CREEK, N. C.

Rutherford College; Columbian Literary Society; Chaplain (3); Rutherford College Club; Mountain Boomers Club; Ministerial Band, Vice-President; Assistant Librarian; Y. M. C. A.

"Tommy" is going to make the North Carolina Conference a valuable man some day. The worst thing we ever saw him do was smoke a cigar and throw the stump away. He knows the library like he does his Sunday school lesson—fine; so well that he is one of the assistants that Mr. Breedlove has chosen.

## WHITTED DORTCH HILL

KINSTON, N. C.

Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Football (4); Trinity Park School Club; Sand-fiddlers' Club; Historical Society; Engineering Club.

Dortch dedicated four years of his young life to studious endeavor. He says little, but thinks much. He is one of the best in the line when the '20 eleven trots on the field, and at center he is as firm as the proverbial Gibraltar. Dortch came over from the quotes school in 1916, and has been with the class ever since that time.



## WILLIAM HUGH HOLCOMB

MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

Mount Airy High School; Surry County Club, Vice-President (4); Engineering Club, Secretary and Treasurer (2), Vice-President (3), President (4); Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (4); Y. M. C. A.

Another Representative from the Granite City who does his town proud. Hugh has made a great record in the Department of Engineering, and he can handle the transit with the best of them. Ask Hugh who planned the Brooklyn Bridge, and he will tell you that modesty forbids.



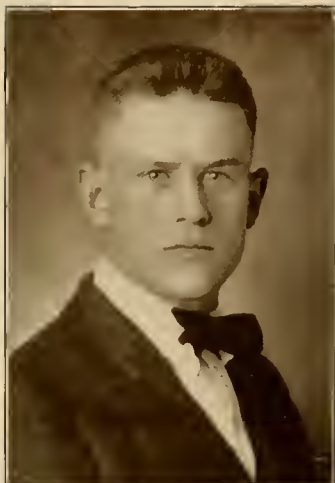
## GEORGE MELVIN IVEY, II K A, Σ Y

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Charlotte High School; Columbian Literary Society; Class Vice-President (4); College Band (1, 2, 3, 4), Director (3), Director and Manager (4); College Orchestra (2, 3, 4), Manager (3, 4); Assistant Business Manager CHRONICLE (2); Mecklenburg County Club, President (4); Golf Club, Vice-President (3), President (4); Officers' Club; Associate Editor CHANTICLEER (4); Red Firars; Theta Nu Epsilon; Tombs; Y. M. C. A., Chairman Music Committee (4).

If you can understand George thoroughly, we will reward you. He takes each man's censure, but reserves his judgement. He takes mysterious trips during each term to Baltimore, San Francisco, and New York. How he gets by the Dean with these trips is a problem that is left to somebody else to solve. He has worked hard on the CHANTICLEER, and when he works, he works. George has never sought after an honor, but they have come to him beautifully.





## MELVILLE HILL JEFFRIES

ROANOKE, VA.

Durham High School; Class Basketball (2, 4); Class Baseball (2, 4); Class Track (3); Varsity Track (3, 4); Class Football (4); Class Tennis (4); Durham High School Club; Virginia Club; Engineers' Club; "T" Club; Tombs; Y. M. C. A.

When it comes to heaving the javelin, "Polly" is a recognized ace. He is no drone on the basketball floor, nor does he fail to show veteran form on the gridiron. "Polly" is a strong '20 man, and although he comes from Virginia, he shows the good results of Tar Heel influence.



## EDWIN PATTERSON JONES

DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School; Durham High School Club; Biological Club.

"E. P." resides in the Durham downtown district, and does not often honor the park with his presence except for classes. He has a high rating in "Shorty" Hall's gang of engineers. He is of small stature, but is a giant mentally. E. P. rallied to '20's colors last fall when he came out for interclass basketball and established his cyclonic ability as a running guard.



## KENNETH JOHN KINDLEY

MOUNT PLEASANT, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; R. O. T. C., Battalion Sergeant; Classical Club; Historical Society; Beta Omega Sigma.

Hats off to the modern philosopher! Jack is another unredeemed pledge of the Class of '19, but he can put Aristotle to shame when it comes to expounding the teachings of Bull Eye. Jack is the monarch of Jarvis' middle section, and it has been rumored by certain Freshmen that he knows how to sway a scepter.



## HIRAM KERSHAW KING, $\Sigma X$

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Trinity Park School; Wilmington High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Vice-President (4); Class Track (3); Trinity Park School Club; New Hanover County Club, President; Ministerial Band; French Club; A. E. F. Club; Officers' Club; Stenographers' Club; Biological Club; Governing Board Students' Dining Association; Delegate Des Moines Convention; Assistant to Physical Instructor (3); Y. M. C. A.

Hiram is Trinity's greatest in-and-outer. He entered with the Class of '16, but decided to be graduated with the Lion class. Hiram aspires to become a minister, and if he can overcome all temptations while in Lap's book room, he is absolutely immune from sin.

## MARC VEILLET LAVALLEE

PARIS, FRANCE

University of Paris; Hesperian Literary Society; Interclass Relay (4); Allen Club, Treasurer (4); French Club, President (4).

Here is full payment for France's debt to America. Lavallee hails from Paris, and will return to the tricolor as soon as he has completed his academic duties here. Since arriving on the park he has discovered several ex-doughboys with whom he can discourse *a la Paris*. He is a promoter of the "League of Nations" and the founder of "La Cercle Francais."

## JAMES G. LEYBURN, $\Sigma X$ , $\Sigma Y$ , $\phi B K$

ROME, GA.

Durham High School; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Pianist (1, 2, 3, 4); Director of Orchestra (4); Durham High School Club, President (4); Stenographers' Club; Golf Club, Vice-President (4); Associate Editor ARCHIVE (4); Assistant in English Department (4); 9019.

Jim is our most accomplished musician. Also, he is one of the few men who are graduated from the institution in three years, and he managed to make the 9019 while he was doing it. He is frequently seen on the golf links with one of the co-eds. If you don't think he is good in the English department, ask the Freshmen whose themes he grades.







### LOUISE CATHERINE LINDSEY

DURHAM, N. C.

Louise makes her home in the city and makes her grades in Jim Cannon's Bible class. Her chauffeur never fails to have her here for an eight-thirty; he is also very prompt in taking her away immediately after her classes so that few of us have had the opportunity to become acquainted with her.

"Virtue alone is true nobility!"



### MADRID B. LOFTIN

MOUNT OLIVE, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Censor (3); Class Vice-President (1); Athletic Representative (3); Class Track (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (2, 3); Class Baseball (1, 2); Class Tennis (2); Class Basketball (2, 4); Varsity Track (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Class Football (4); Manager Football (4); R. O. T. C., Battalion Commander (4); Commencement Marshal (1); Historical Society; Officers' Club; "T" Club; Wayne County Club; Cheer Leader (3); Red Friars; Y. M. C. A.

Behold the captain of the track team and the cadet major of the Trinity battalion. "Gyp's" long suit is the two-mile event, and he doesn't often fail to break the string. When you hear his voice on the drill field, you will know why the Kaiser abdicated.



### MARY LOUISE MANNING

DURHAM, N. C.

"Yet graceful ease, and sweetness void of pride,  
Might hide her faults, if belles had faults to hide;  
If to her share some female errors fall,  
Look on her face, and you will forget 'em all."

Out of all the Class of '20, for her *savoir-faire* and her sophistication she is second to none.

# SENIORS

## MARY BLAIR MAURY, K J

DANVILLE, VA.

Randolph-Macon Institute; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Class Secretary (1); Student Life Committee (1); Student Council Reporter (3); Secretary (4); Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4); Virginia Club; Eko-L; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A., Cabinet (3), Vice-President (4).

"Be still one minute, 'Babe,' so I can obtain one clear, undisturbed opinion of you." But "Babe" refuses to be still, even for one minute, unless she is performing her duties as secretary of the Student Council and writing out a restriction card. "Babe" is a rare combination of pep, seriousness, and fun. If you don't believe it, just watch her planning her Y. W. work and giving a "head-over-heels" stunt all in the same night.

"If there be, or ever were, one such,  
It's past the size of dreaming."

## NANCY ISABELLE MAXWELL, Φ B K

HAZLEWOOD, N. C.

Durham High School; Athenian Literary Society, Marshal (1), Censor (1), Critic (2); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Holton Education Medal (1); Durham High School Club; Mountain Boomers Club; Student Life Committee (2); Y. W. C. A.

*Habet salem.* In this case, however, we must deviate from the usual Latin custom of translating the third person singular, and say: "She has wit." Indeed, "Nan" is always ready with an out-of-the-ordinary answer to any question, whether it relates to the "Women of Homer" or Shirley's English 9 quizzes. Hand-in-hand with her knowledge of the uses of the library, she carries a barrier—indifference—which is not altogether impregnable, however.

"Age cannot wither her, nor custom stale  
Her infinite variety."

## GLENN TYRE MCARTHUR

DURHAM, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (3), Vice-President (4); Class Relay (1); Class Baseball (1); Class Football (1); Varsity Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Varsity Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Two Stars; "T" Club; Historical Society; Tombs.

It takes grit like "Mac's" to get by in the world. He is an all-round man; he plays varsity baseball, runs a boarding house, and makes good grades. "Mac" is an example of the heroes we read about—those who can be successful students and business men at the same time.



# SENIORS



## MONNIE McDONALD

LILLINGTON, N. C.

Lillington High School; Athenian Literary Society, Chaplain (4); Student Council (4); Y. W. C. A.

She was the long-suffering proctor of the middle section, who grieved long before she reported "call-downs." Onion sandwiches would bribe her to deafness after 11 p. m.

"Beloved of all; to all a friend in need,  
And loving all; she is a friend, indeed."



## WILL ROSE MINSHEW, $\Sigma \Phi E$

EUREKA, N. C.

Trinity Park School; Representative on Athletic Council (1); Class Baseball (1, 2); Varsity Baseball (1, 2, 4); Class Basketball (1, 2); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Trinity Park School Club; A. E. F. Club; Theta Nu Epsilon; Tombs; Y. M. C. A.

Bill comes back to us this year after an extended visit to France. Although he has been away from the campus for a couple of years, many of us can remember how he used to cavort around second base. He is a good sport, a good athlete, and an all-around good fellow.



## WILLIAM ARTHUR MOODY

WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Class Baseball (4); Class Relay (4); Class Football (4); R. O. T. C.; Mountain Boomers Club; Biological Club; Y. M. C. A.

The sober and easy-going ways of this sturdy gentleman from Western Carolina have won for him a number of friends. He has taken part in class athletics, and has spent much of his time in the Science Hall to good advantage. We look for him to be one of the illustrious sons of his section.

## SENIORS

### EDWARD TRAYWICK NEWTON

BENNETTSVILLE, S. C.

Hesperian Literary Society, Executive Committee; Class Track (3); Class Basketball (4); South Carolina Club, Secretary and Treasurer (3, 4); Y. M. C. A.

It was a good "egg," but it cracked and ruined his new hat. Hence his nickname, "Egg." He has been a good egg during the four years he has spent among us, and we shall miss him. He is as true in friendship as he is sagacious in business. We predict for him a successful career and a life with many friends.



### MARGARET CLAIRE NICHOLS

DURHAM, N. C.

Mineral Springs High School; Athenian Literary Society; Parthenon Club, Treasurer (3); Chairman Program Committee (4); Y. W. C. A.

Rampant clansman, unquenchable champion of home and "mother." She didn't cry so much as she expected to, because "Daddy" Gates was "so funny," and Latin as a major was too good to miss.

"Let others delight 'mid new pleasures to roam,  
"But give me, oh, give me the pleasures of home!"



### MARIE LUKIE NICHOLS

DURHAM, N. C.

Athenian Literary Society; Parthenon Club, Treasurer (3).

Lukie deserves more wealth than her name might imply, but "what's in a name?" Lukie, by any other name, would be as sweet. Her thoughts are too deep for ordinary mortals to fathom, if "still water runs deep," for she speaks only when spoken to.

"The happiest heart that ever beat was in the quiet breast."







JOHN WILLIAM ROY NORTON,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$

LAUREL HILL, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Censor (3); Executive Committee (3); Business Committee (3); Corresponding Secretary (3); Vice-President (4); Class Vice-President (3); Class Basketball (2, 4); Class Baseball (1, 2, 4); Captain (4); Varsity Baseball (2); Class Football (4); Historical Society, Vice-President (3); Officers' Club; Archive Staff (4); Tombs; Y. M. C. A.

Roy served a two-months sentence at Plattsburg along with the rest of us, and then served another term of ninety days at Zachary Taylor. As a ball player, Norton receives the "pill" in good style; and as a gentleman and true friend, you could wish for no better.



DORIS OVERTON,  $K \Delta$

GREENVILLE, N. C.

Pennsylvania State College; Class Secretary (3); Pitt County Club; Stenographers' Club, Secretary (3); Co-ed Manager Chronicle (2); Glee Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (3); President (4); Student Council (3); Eko-L; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A.

"Two is a company, three is a crowd," so Doris seems to think. Her numerous strolls do not affect her grades, for her answers in class are always prompt and accurate, and her grades are something to be proud of.

"Her every tone is music's own,  
Like those of morning birds;  
And something more than melody  
Dwells ever in her words."



MARY GOOCH PITTS,  $K \Delta$

ENFIELD, N. C.

Littleton College; Athenian Literary Society, Vice-President; Archive Staff (4); Chairman Engagement Committee; Glee Club; Eko-L.

An English Fourteener of the deepest dye. Never satisfied with less than perfection. Her winsome and babyish ways gain many admirers for her. Perhaps this is why, unlike most maidens of her time, she is rather shy of shoe stores.

"She is beautiful, and therefore to be woo'd;  
She is a woman, and therefore to be won."

## WILLIAM ERNEST POWELL

SPENCER, N. C.

Spencer High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Relay (2, 3, 4); Class Track (3, 4); Historical Society; Delegate Blue Ridge Conference, 1919; Golf Club; R. O. T. C., Second Lieutenant (4); Y. M. C. A.

"Pebbles," the good-natured butt of our jokes, the traveler, the fashion plate, the lady-killer—"Pebbles," the true friend. "Pebbles" is known by practically every student on the campus, but only a few know the real "Pebbles." It can be said truly that the better he is known, the better he is liked.



## GLADYS VIVIENNE PRICE, A Δ Π, Φ B K

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Athenian Literary Society, President (4); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; Class Secretary (4); New Hanover County Club; Student Council (3), Vice-President (4); Archive Staff (4); Eko-L; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A., Secretary and Treasurer (1).

Gladys is a veritable stand-by of useful clubs and good causes; a great line artist; an exponent of Athena; the sun of disposition; and, "po' chile," house president of Kilgo. Is it any wonder that they pick on her? She is little, too; but in statue only. And even that limitation is not so tragic, thinks she.

"Not enjoyment and not sorrow  
Is our destiny's end or way,  
But to act, that each tomorrow  
Finds us farther than today."



## JESSE HARRIS PROCTOR

EAST DURHAM, N. C.

East Durham High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Engineers' Club.

The East Durham High School sent us a good man when it sent us Jesse. The Engineers' Club would be lost without him. He is good in math, and promises to become the good engineer that he aspires to be.





CHARLES MCKINLEY RAMSEY, *Φ B K*

DURHAM, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Historical Society; Classical Club; "9019"; Y. M. C. A.

"C. M." is one of "Tubby's" proteges, and he is all there when you call for a historical dissertation. As an expounder of "Bulleye's" philosophy, he cannot be excelled, and he has always been a conspicuous figure in the Historical Society. He has dipped deeply into the waters of knowledge, and has emerged "a man for a' that."



JAMES EARL RAMSEY

DURHAM, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Executive Committee (3); Classical Club; Historical Society; Chairman Membership Committee (4).

"J. E." is another prominent figure in all of "Tubby's" classes, and a Columbian of the first water. He keeps the tenor of his way, and is usually content to let the Soviet solve its own problems. We predict for J. E. a successful life hereafter.



WILLIAM ARTHUR ROLLINS, *Φ B K*

LAWNDALE, N. C.

Rutherford College; Columbian Literary Society, President (4); Intersociety Debate (1); Swarthmore Debate (2); Washington and Lee Debate (3); Sophomore Honors; Rutherford College Club; Ministerial Band; "9019"; Tau Kappa Alpha.

"Reverend" has proved to the world that he can make good as a minister by the fact that he has been taking part in intercollegiate debates ever since his entrance here. He is one of the best debaters in Columbia and an authority on history; he is also one of the "9019's" best men.



## BERNICE UMSTEAD ROSE

DURHAM, N. C.

Biological Club; Historical Society.

This is another man who shifted from A. and E. to try Trinity. He has been with us only two years, but has made many friends among us. His prospects are excellent to succeed with his science and to be the prosperous medical doctor that he is working to be.



## GERTRUDE LAFON ROYSTER

DURHAM, N. C.

Durham High School; Parthenon Club; Chairman Program Committee (3); Y. W. C. A.

"Oh, pious maid, beware!  
Beware of all, but most beware of man!"

The above words are said to have been those of Madam Wray to Lafon. Miss Royster sought the famous palmist in a high state of commotion because a certain member of the Class of '19 insisted upon trailing her home after Biology Lab in the afternoon.



## LEROY WARREN SAUNDERS, A Z Φ

COLERAIN, N. C.

Durham High School; Columbian Literary Society, Clerk of Tribunal (3), Chief Tribune (3), Treasurer (3); Business Committee (3), Chairman Business Committee (4); Class Treasurer (4); Class Basketball (1, 2, 4), Captain (4); Class Track (4); Class Baseball (1, 2, 4); Class Football (4); Durham High School Club, Vice-President (3, 4); Science Club; Biological Club, Secretary and Treasurer (4); Sandfiddlers' Club, Assistant to Librarian (2, 3, 4); Tombs; Y. M. C. A.; Chairman Finance Committee (4).

"Roy" is the lad who controls the fortunes of the Class of '20. He is a consistent student and an enthusiastic supporter of athletics. His interests are well divided between the duties of the library and many other things, including certain feminine attractions at the Conservatory.







### JULIA ELLYSON SELF

MARTINSVILLE, VA.

Julia is the type of Southern girl that we hear about but seldom find. She hails from the Old Dominion State, and is proud of it. Her greatest pleasures are making fruit salad and studying French 5. She invariably begins each academic term late, but has the knack of getting by with it. Oh, these lucky people! Julia receives mysterious and bulky letters every week from France. Maybe that's why she is taking so much French!

"Modesty is the beauty of women."



### STELLA MCLEAN SEXTON

LILLINGTON, N. C.

Lillington High School; Athenian Literary Society; Student Council, Vice-President (3); Current Events Club; Y. W. C. A.

We, like Swift, can write much *to* her, but little *about* her. To the few who know her, she is a true star, faithful to all. She is a marvel among mankind—a silent woman.

"No padlocks, bolts, or bars can secure  
A maiden so well as her own reserve."



### AUGUSTUS LEE SHIEDER, $\Sigma \Phi E$

ST. GEORGE, S. C.

St. George High School; Wofford College (1, 2); Class Football (4), Manager (4); Class Track; South Carolina Club, President (4).

"Gus" is one of the boys, all right, but he manages to keep his pep without ever touching any spirits. He is open and frank, and everybody knows what "Gus" thinks of him, even though sometimes it takes forceful language to let this fact be known. After surviving a lost love, he has devoted his time to making gentlemen friends, and has succeeded well in this endeavor.

# SENIORS

## FLORENCE LUCILE SHUMAN, $\Phi B K$

BLACK MOUNTAIN, N. C.

Normal and Collegiate Institute; Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; Chairman Town Girls' Student Council; Mountain Boomers Club; Eko-L; Y. W. C. A.

"Heaven from all creatures hides the book of fate,  
All but the page prescribed, their present state."

All we know about Florence's past and present state is that she turned down a dozen admirers, for better or for worse, in favor of Johns Hopkins.

"Blindness to the future is kindly given,  
That each may fill the circle marked by heaven."

## ELIZABETH PAULINE SMATHERS

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Agnes Scott College; Normal College, N. A. G. U.; B. S. Gymnastics; Physical Director for Women (4); Glee Club (4).

Here is a cross between a joyous school girl and a dignified school teacher; a merciless person when cuts from gym are reported; a loud applauder of the virtues of Agnes Scott and the Normal College, N. A. G. U.; but a true student of Trinity, nevertheless.

"There are no riches above a sound body,  
And no joy above the joy of the heart."

## LARRY WINFIELD SMITH, $A Z \phi$

AYDEN, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Executive Committee (2), Chairman Executive Committee (3), Business Committee (3); Commencement Marshal (4); Class Relay (2); Class Baseball (3, 4); Class Basketball (4); Class Football (4); R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant (3), Captain (4); Chronicle Staff (2, 3, 4), Assistant Business Manager (3), Business Manager (4); Officers' Club; Sandhillers' Club; Biological Club; Historical Society; Pitt County Club; Tombs; Y. M. C. A.

As a business manager of publications, Larry can't be surpassed. He is another protege of Major Crawford, and is right there with his company on the drill field. He is also an ex-shavetail, having copped his commission at Plattsburg in 1918.





### RAYMOND ALEXANDER SMITH

COOLEEMEE, N. C.

Guilford College (1); Columbian Literary Society, President (4); Class Basketball; Class Track; Class Baseball; Ministerial Band; French Club; A. E. F. Club, President (4); Glee Club; Y. M. C. A.

Raymond is too busily engaged in the study of the high and holy things to waste much time with idle boys. We have never seen him at the Orpheum, and we believe he abides strictly by the laws of the Ministerial Band.



### NORMAN OWEN SPIKES

EAST DURHAM, N. C.

Here is one of Dean Cranford's favorites. He pulled off a good grade on psychology by staying awake in class. He lives in town, and the boys don't see him much, but those who know him take pleasure in his friendship.



### SELDEN EARL STONE

DURHAM, N. C.

"The Man from the East and the West" is the name Dr. Wannamaker gave him. People say he has never been to class on time, but we know he made good time in matrimonial progress, for he is one of our three married classmates. This year he is spending much of his time working diligently in the laboratory.

## ISAWO TANAKA

KOBE, JAPAN

Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2), Chaplain (3); Historical Society; Botanical Club; Ministerial Band; Student Volunteer Band; Y. M. C. A.

Tanaka has ever been a shining light on "Bull's" classes. He comes to us from Japan, with the avowed intention of Christianizing his associates. We shall not attempt to measure the extent of his success. Tanaka is an ardent supporter of the Lion Class, and is a good tennis player. His good-humored words are often heard in the halls of Hesperia.



## WESLEY TAYLOR, Σ Y

WALKERTOWN, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society, Secretary, Two Terms (3), Chairman Executive Committee (3), Vice-President (4), President (4), Critic (4); Orator's Medal (3); Debate Council (4); Chief Commencement Marshal (3); Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Sophomore Short Story Prize; Class Treasurer (3); Golf Club, Secretary (3); Stenographers' Club, Vice-President (1); Officers' Club; Hades Club; Historical Society; Secretary Executive Committee of Students' Dining Association (3); Assistant in English (3, 4); Assistant to Editors of South Atlantic Quarterly (2, 3, 4); CHANTICLEER Staff (1); Art Editor, "Feature," ARCHIVE (2); VICTORY Staff (3); Editor-in-Chief CHANTICLEER (4); Art Editor CHANTICLEER (4); Associate Editor ARCHIVE (4); Y. M. C. A., Chairman Social Committee (4); 9019.

There is no one like Wesley. He can do anything in the world. There is no doubt that he is simply a genius. Few can get by with what he does, and those of us who are not overburdened with brains have been marveling at him ever since the first time we saw him. To him, largely, is due the credit for the publication of the CHANTICLEER. His favorite sport is golf, his favorite drink is "dope," and his favorite girl "ain't." And there is no one who enjoys life more than Wesley.



## NOLAN COY TEAGUE, Φ B K

SILER CITY, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Corresponding Secretary (2), Executive Committee (2), Business Committee (3); Associate Tribunal (4); Recording Secretary (4); Sophomore Honors; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; French Club; Assistant Instructor in Mathematics Department; 9019; Y. M. C. A.

"North Carolina" has studied extensively in the fields of mathematics, and the laurels of success already crown his "dome." He takes special interest in religious affairs, and is a bright light in the social activities of the Epworth League.







### THEO PEELE THOMAS, *Α Ζ Φ*

HENDERSON, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society, Executive Committee (1, 2), Chairman Executive Committee (3), Secretary (3), Critic (4), President (4); Alternate, Intersociety Debate (3); Intersociety Debate (4); Chaplain (4); Commencement Marshal (1); Class President (4); Class Track (3); R. O. T. C., Battalion Sergeant-Major (3), First Lieutenant (4), Captain (4); Director Students' Dining Association (4); Secretary Greater Trinity Club (4); President Trinity Bible Class (4); Historical Society; Red Friars; Tombs; Y. M. C. A., Cabinet (4).

Behold the exalted president of Trinity's greatest class! Theo is a propagandist of rare ability, a loyal Hesperian, a good debater, and a staunch supporter of the Class of '20. He has made a great success during these four years, and has been rewarded with the "sugar plums" listed above, but all his student honors are by no means more than he well deserves.

### ROBERT LUPTON THORNTON, *Π Κ Φ*

NEW BERN, N. C.

New Bern High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Critic (4); Intersociety Debate (3); Gymnasium Team; Class Relay (1); Class Track (3); Class Basketball (1, 2, 4); Class Baseball (1, 2, 4); Class Football (4), Captain (4); R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant (4); Sandhoppers' Club; Greater Trinity Club; Assistant to Librarian (4); "T" Club; Assistant Business Manager of CHANTICLEER; Cheer Leader (4); Manager Tennis (4); Theta Nu Epsilon; Tombs; Y. M. C. A.

"Bobbie" is one of the celebrities of the class. He is a good stump speaker, and is rated high as a forensic orator. As a quarterback he is hard to beat. "Bobbie" is at his best when entrenched behind the desk at the library or when delivering a philippic oration to the Hesperian mob.

### PAUL WATSON TOWNSEND

BESSEMER CITY, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Class Track (4); Class Relay (4); Class Football (4); Class Baseball (1); Ministerial Band; Hades Club; Y. M. C. A.

"P. W." entered Trinity in his Junior year, having spent two years at Guilford. He soon distinguished himself as a cartoonist of superior ability, and some of the works of his pen are preserved in the CHANTICLEER. He soon became inspired with the ideals of the Class of '20, his activity on the gridiron having shown much of the old-time pep.



## OLLIE BERNICE ULRICH, Z T A, $\Phi$ B K

NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

Athenian Literary Society, Censor (3); Chairman Program Committee (4); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Class Secretary (1); Pan-Hellenic Council (3); Glee Club; Mountain Boomers Club; Eko-L; Y. W. C. A., Cabinet (3).

"Chessey" well deserves her name, for her smile goes with her everywhere. She is planned after the happy-go-lucky style, but yet she gets grades such as to make the most persistent "study-cats" scratch their heads and wonder how she manages to get them. She has a wealth of originality and innumerable talents. Even her piano playing, though rather nonchalant, is excellent dance music.

"Of her bright face, one glance will trace  
A picture in the brain."

## GRACE ESTELLE WARLICK, Z T A

GRANITE FALLS, N. C.

Davenport College (1, 2); Athenian Literary Society, Treasurer (3); Student Council (3), President (4); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Glee Club Manager (4); Mountain Boomers Club, Treasurer (4); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A., Cabinet (4).

'Stell is a combination of laughter and seriousness. She is a happy companion for those who would frolic; she is a good companion for those who would wade through the more serious channels of life; she is a present help in time of trouble, for in her hand is the scepter at whose sway are granted extra dates and other much desired privileges.

"High-erected thoughts seated in the heart of courtesy."

## NORMAN MARTIN WEST, A Z T, $\Sigma$ Y

COUNCIL, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Executive Committee (2), Secretary (3); Chief Commencement Manager (3), President (4); Debate Council (4); Intersociety Debate (3); Swarthmore Debate (3); Class Baseball (2, 4); Class Basketball (4); Assistant to Librarian (3, 4); Assistant in English (3, 4); Associate Editor CHRONICLE (3); Editor-in-Chief ARCHIVE (4); Sandfiddlers' Club; Historical Society; Tombs; Tau Kappa Alpha; Y. M. C. A., Cabinet (4).

Here is the distinguished editor of the *Archive*, Trinity's leading monthly magazine. "N. M." is an enthusiastic Columbian, and has won renown as an inter-collegiate debater. He is a good student and one of the many aspirants to Dean Mordecai's flock of embryonic barristers.





JOSEPH BENJAMIN WHITENER,  $\Phi B K$

SHERRILL'S FORD, N. C.

Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; Class Basketball (2, 3); Class Tennis (2, 3), Captain (3); Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); Varsity Baseball Squad (1, 2, 3); Varsity Team (3); Class Track; Classical Club, Secretary (3); 9019.

"Red" is one of those guys who can get through the world on—well, say nerve. He is an all-round athlete, and a man who makes over 90 on his studies. Many of his classmates were graduated while he was in France, but we are glad to add such a worthy member to our number.



CLAY FLEMING WYNN,  $A T \Omega$

CLINTON, KY.

McTyeire School; Emory University; Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior Honors; A. E. F. Club; 9019; Tombs; Y. M. C. A.

Clay came to Trinity in 1914, a model youth; but two years at Emory and one with Uncle Sam have wrought great changes. He has an inexhaustible line of parlor jokes, and it is needless to say that they have won for him a permanent place in the hearts of the Frau-shackers.



FRANK RAY YARBOROUGH,  $\Phi B K$

CARY, N. C.

Cary High School; Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior Honors; Wake County Club; Classical Club; Historical Society; Science Club, Secretary and Treasurer (3); Botanical Club, Secretary and Treasurer (3); Assistant to Business Manager of Trinity Alumni Register (3); Assistant in Biology (3); Assistant in Latin (4); 9019; Y. M. C. A.

Although of the Class of '18, Yarborough showed good judgment in joining the cohorts of the Class of '20. His exceptional ability as a scientific student soon secured him a "berth" in the laboratory, as well as a position as instructor in the Park School. Instead of seeking fame in the athletic world, he strove for honors in the realm of studious activities.

## Senior Class

### MARY WOODS REYNOLDS

CULLOWHEE, N. C.

Cullowhee Normal School; Athenian Literary Society;  
Student Council; Y. W. C. A.

One cannot know Mary without wondering where in the world she obtained her simplicity, stateliness, and *mirabile dictu*—the quietness so characteristic of her. We know that it isn't "put on," for, if it were, how could she board with a prof? We wish that she had lived on the park in order that we could have known her better.

"She speaks, behaves, and acts as she ought."

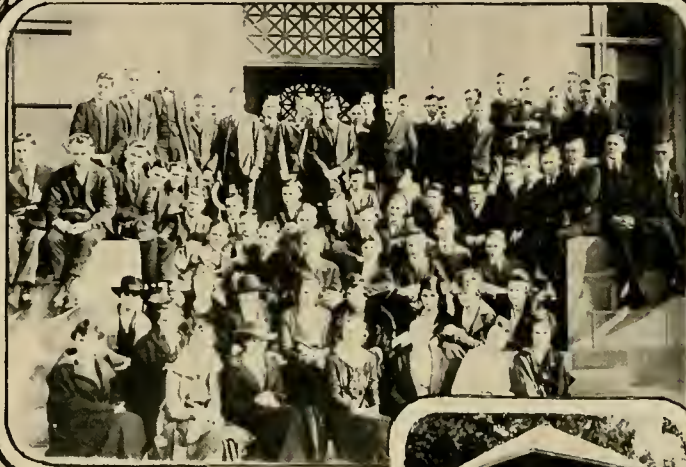
### WALTER J. ROTHENSIES

WALTON, N. Y.

Princeton University (1, 2, 3); Class Baseball; Class Basketball, 1917; Varsity Basketball, 1917; Cosmopolitan Club; Athletic Coach (4).

"Shorty" came to us from Princeton. He is serving as our coach in all athletics and is getting his degree at the same time. He has plenty of pep, as will be remembered from his famous speech at the pep meeting before the A. and E. basketball game. "Shorty" is widely known for his ability as a baseball player. He also stands out prominently as Trinity's first football coach in twenty-four years.





The flag pole and the bell-tower remind us of our sophomore days, when the "Point Squad" and the "Red Lantern Brigade" did their work under cover of darkness and watched the fascinating results in the light of day. Such forbidden fruits of mischief as painting 20's in conspicuous places and hanging lanterns on the flag-pole will be remembered for many years, and will long be the subject of historical gossip and idle pleasantries in our reminiscences of the good old days. Truly, our doings have been varied; our good works have been laudatory, and our escapades thrilling.



- TAYLOR

1921

Trinity's



Bulldog Class  
*Junior Class*

TAYLOR

## Junior Class

### OFFICERS

|                          |                                           |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| J. W. HATHCOCK . . . . . | <i>President</i>                          |
| L. M. DRAPER . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i>                     |
| IRENE PITTS . . . . .    | <i>Secretary</i>                          |
| R. A. PARHAM . . . . .   | <i>Treasurer</i>                          |
| H. P. COLE . . . . .     | <i>Representative on Athletic Council</i> |

## Junior Class

GILREATH GILDEROY ADAMS . . . Mooresville, N. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial  
Band; Volunteer Band.

ALEX ELISHA ASHE . . . Sylva, N. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Class Baseball  
(3); Class Football (3); Mountain Boomers  
Club.

JAMES ELIJAH ASHE . . . Sylva, N. C.  
Sylva High School; Columbian Literary So-  
ciety; Class Baseball (3); R. O. T. C.;  
Mountain Boomers Club.

CHARLOTTE AVERA . . . Smithfield, N. C.  
A Δ II

ELLA MAY BEAVERS . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Durham High School  
Club.

CHASE HOWARD BENSON . . . Swan Quarter, N. C.  
Sladesville High School; Columbian Lit-  
erary Society; Executive Committee (3);  
Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Inter-  
class Relay (3); R. O. T. C.; Sandfiddlers'  
Club; 9019; Y. M. C. A.

JOSEPH WEYMOUR BRADY . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Hesperian Literary  
Society; Class Baseball (3); Class Basket-  
ball (3); R. O. T. C.; Durham High School  
Club.

CANEY EDWARD BUCKNER . . . Asheville, N. C.  
Weaver College; Columbian Literary So-  
ciety; Class Track (3); Class Baseball (3);  
Mountain Boomers Club; Historical Club;  
Y. M. C. A.

CHARLES WARE BUNDY . . . Monroe, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Columbian Literary  
Society; Business Committee (3); Class  
Baseball (2); Trinity Park School Club;  
Union County Club; Acacia Club; A. E. F.  
Club, Vice-President (3); CHRONICLE  
Staff (2); Historical Society; Y. M. C. A.

JAMES SCOTT BURCH, JR. . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Class Basketball  
(3); R. O. T. C.; Durham High School  
Club; Engineers' Club.







## Junior Class

MARCELLUS C. CAMERON . . . . . Raeford, N. C.  
Davidson College; Columbia University.

ERNEST DENNING CAVENAUGH . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.

EMMA L. CHAFFIN . . . . . Mocksville, N. C.  
Athenian Literary Society.

WASHINGTON LEE CHANDLER . . . . . Lake City, S. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Class Tennis;  
Class Baseball; Y. M. C. A.

EUGENE CHESSON . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary  
Society; Trinity Park School Club; Minis-  
terial Band; Student Volunteer Band, Presi-  
dent (3); Classical Club; Sandfiddlers'  
Club; Delegate Blue Ridge Conference (2);  
Y. M. C. A.

HENRY PURYEAR COLE . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
K A

Woodberry Forest; Class Vice-President  
(2); Class Basketball (1); Varsity Basket-  
ball (1, 2), Captain (2); Class Baseball (1),  
Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Varsity Track (2);  
Class Football (3); Representative Athletic  
Council (1, 3); Assistant Business Manager  
CHANTICLEER (3); Wake County Club;  
Navy Club; Hades Club; "T" Club; Pan-  
Hellenic Council (3); Tombs; Y. M. C. A.

MARY LOUISE COLE . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Durham High School  
Club.

CHARLES CECIL CORNWELL . . . . . Dallas, N. C.  
Wofford College (2); Class Tennis (1);  
Varsity Tennis (3).

CARLTON ALDERMAN DAVENPORT . . . . . Mackeys, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary  
Society; Class Football (3); Varsity Track  
(2, 3); Class Baseball (3); Class Track (1,  
2); Trinity Park School Club; Sandfiddlers'  
Club; Biological Club; Science Club; "T"  
Club; Y. M. C. A.

EMMA ELIZABETH DAVIS . . . . . Albemarle, N. C.  
Z T A

Student Council (3); Glee Club; Stanley  
County Club; Hades Club; Y. W. C. A.

## Junior Class

**HARVEY LAUDIS DAVIS** . . . . . Hemp, N. C.

Elis. High School; Columbia Literary Society; Associate Tribune (3); Ministerial Club; Classical Club; Y. M. C. A.

**LEONIDAS MCFERRIN DRAPER** . . . Warrenton, N. C.

Shenandoah Collegiate Institute; Hesperian Literary Society, Chairman Executive Committee (3); Class Vice-President (3); Class Track (1), Captain (1); Glee Club (3), Manager (3); Assistant Business Manager ARCHIVE; Historical Society; Biological Club; Hades Club; Y. M. C. A., Cabinet (1, 3).

**ROBERT TAYLOE DUNSTAN** . . . . . Windsor, N. C.

Windsor High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Track (3); R. O. T. C.; French Club; Assistant in Spanish (3); Y. M. C. A.

**LEE BALLINGER DURHAM** . . . . . Siler City, N. C.

A Z Φ

Siler City High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (3); Class Baseball (3); Assistant Manager Tennis; R. O. T. C. Battalion Sergeant-Major; Commencement Marshal (1); CHRONICLE Board; Biological Club, Assistant Secretary (3); Y. M. C. A.

**REYNO KIRBY FARRINGTON** . . . . . Rendleman, N. C.

Leakesville Spray Institute; Weaver College (1); Hesperian Literary Society; Glee Club (3); Weaver College Club; Biological Club; Hades Club, Secretary and Treasurer (3); CHANTICLEER Staff (3).

**HENRY ELBERT FISHER** . . . . . Zebulon, N. C.

Gatesville High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Treasurer (2), Executive Committee (3), Freshman Debater's Medal, General Debater's Medal (2); Intersociety Debate (1); Swarthmore Debate (1, 2); Debate Council (2, 3), Recording Secretary (2); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; Class Relay (1); Chronicle Board (3); Chronicle Staff (2); Stenographers' Club; Hades Club; Assistant to the Registrar (2, 3); Tau Kappa Alpha; "9019"; Y. M. C. A. Treasurer (3).

**MARY JOSIE FOY** . . . . . Scott's Hill, N. C.

Littleton College; Athenian Literary Society; New Hanover Club; Y. W. C. A.

**HENDRIX RONE GEDDIE** . . . . . Rose Hill, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Class Baseball (2); Hades Club; Sandfiddlers' Club; Y. M. C. A.

**ROBERT THEODORE GILES** . . . . . Hillsboro, N. C.

A Z Φ

Durham High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Football (3); Class Basketball (3), Captain (3); Varsity Basketball (2); Durham High School Club; Theta Nu Epsilon.

**WILLIAM HARTMAN GILMER** . . . Johnson City, Tenn.

Tusculum College; Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.





## Junior Class

CLAUD GRIGG . . . . . Lawndale, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Business Committee (3); Class Basketball (3); Acacia Club.

CHARLES WILLIAM HACKNEY . . Lexington, N. C.

Σ Φ Ε

Hesperian Literary Society; Varsity Tennis (3); Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Theta Nu Epsilon.

CAROLYN NICHOLS HACKNEY . . Lexington, N. C.

Δ Α II

GEORGE DEWEY HARMON . . . . Pittsboro, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Intersociety Debate (3); Class Football (3); Glee Club (3); Historical Society; Officers' Club.

LOYO BRYAN HATHAWAY . . . . Hobbsville, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ

Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Sophomore Honors; Class Treasurer (1); Class President (2); Class Tennis (1); Class Baseball (1); Class Basketball (1); Class Football (3); Varsity Tennis (3); Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Varsity Basketball (1, 2, 3); Trinity Park School Club, Vice-President (2); Naval Club; "T" Club; Tombs; Y. M. C. A.; 9019.

JOSEPH WEINSTEINE HATHCOCK . . Norwood, N. C.

K Α, Σ Τ

Norwood High School; Columbian Literary Society, Business Committee, Marshal (2), Corresponding Secretary (3); Sophomore Honors; Class President (3); Commencement Marshal (1, 2); Class Baseball (3); Class Football (3); Assistant Manager Baseball (3); R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant (3); Chronicle Board; Stanley County Club President (3); Historical Society; Delegate Des Moines Convention; Y. M. C. A.

SAMUEL MARTYN HOLTON . . . . Durham, N. C.

Durham High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Executive Committee (2), Auditor (3), Secretary (3); Intersociety Debate (2, 3); Alternate Swarthmore Debate (1); Alternate Washington-Lee Debate (2); Class Treasurer (2); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; Chronicle Staff; Durham High School Club; "9019"; Y. M. C. A.

LELIA HUMBLE . . . . . New Bern, N. C.

K Δ

Greensboro College for Women (1, 2); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

ROBERT LEE JOHNSTON . . . . Wilmington, N. C.

Trinity Park School; Columbian Literary Society; French Club, Secretary (3); Trinity Park School Club, Treasurer (3); Biological Club; New Hanover County Club; A. E. F. Club; Freshman Honors.

DONALD WOOLEY KANoy . . . . . Troy, N. C.

Trinity Park School; Columbian Literary Society; Class Track (3); Golf Club; Assistant Business Manager Chronicle (3); Trinity Park School; Classical Club; Ministerial Band; Engineers' Club.



## Junior Class

HUGH TALMADGE LEFLER . . . . Cooleemee, N. C.

Weaver College (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society; Alternate Intersociety Debate; Class Track (3); Captain (3); Historical Society; Weaver College Club.

JULIAN DOUGLAS LEWIS . . . . Whiteville, N. C.

Π K A, Σ Y

Whiteville High School; Hesperian Literary Society Marshal (1), Auditor (3), Secretary (3); Commencement Marshal (2); Class Baseball (1, 3); Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2, 3); Associate Editor Chanticleer (3); Sandfiddlers' Club President (2); Stenographers' Club; Classical Club; Y. M. C. A.

JOHN OGLESBY LONG . . . . . Dulah, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Chaplain (1), Recording Secretary (2); Ministerial Band; Y. M. C. A.

CARL EDWARD MABRY . . . . . Norwood, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Clerk Tribunal (2); Business Committee (3); Class Track (2); Class Baseball (3); Ministerial Band; Historical Society; Stanley County Club; Y. M. C. A.

LILY NELSON MASON . . . . . Durham, N. C.

WOODLEY CLOSS MERRITT . . . . Rowland, N. C.

Norlina High School; Columbian Literary Society; Class Track (1, 3); Class Baseball (3); R. O. T. C., Second Lieutenant (3); Glee Club (3); Ministerial Band; Hades Club; Y. M. C. A.

JAMES HARMON MOORE . . . . . Waynesville, N. C.

Trinity Park School; Class Baseball (1, 3); Class Basketball (1, 3); Varsity Baseball (2); Class Relay (3); Class Football (3); Trinity Park School Club; A. E. F. Club; Mountain Booners Club.

THOMAS AUBREY MORSE . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.

Wilmington High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Executive Committee (3), Chaplain (3); Class Track (1); New Hanover County Club Treasurer (3); Y. M. C. A.

CLAUDE HARLIN MOSER . . . . . Cherryville, N. C.

Α Ζ Φ

Rutherford College; Columbian Literary Society, Business Committee, Chairman Executive Committee (2), Treasurer (3); Commencement Marshal (1); Rutherford College Club, President (2); Cleveland County Club Vice-President (1); Hades Club; Chronicle Staff (2), Associate Editor (3); Historical Society Treasurer (2, 3); Assistant Manager Basketball (3); Tombs, Y. M. C. A.; Program Committee (3).

GROVER SAMUEL MUMFORD . . . . Hanrahan, N. C.

Grifton High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; Pitt County Club; Assistant in French; R. O. T. C.; "9019."







## Junior Class

WILLIAM FAISON MURPHY, JR. . . . Wallace, N. C.  
Δ Σ Φ

Hesperian Literary Society; Duplin County Club; Sandfiddlers' Club, Treasurer (3); Engineers' Club; Physics Club; Orchestra; R. O. T. C.

HELEN MCCRARY . . . . . Lexington, N. C.  
A Δ II

Lexington High School; Greensboro College for Women (1, 2); Athenia Literary Society; Glee Club, Alpha Gamma; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A.

FRED NELSON McGRANAHAN . . . Durham, N. C.  
Varsity Track (1, 2); Class Football (3), Captain (3); "T" Club.

MAUDE LUCILE NICHOLSON . . . Statesville, N. C.  
Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; Student Council Secretary (2); Y. W. C. A. Treasurer (3).

ROBERT ALEXANDER PARHAM . . . Oxford, N. C.  
Oxford High School; Columbian Literary Society, Chairman Business Committee, Chairman Executive Committee (2), Marshal (2), Secretary (3); Freshman Debater's Medal; Class Treasurer (3); Glee Club (3); College Band (1, 2); Granville County Club, President (2); Ministerial Band; Debate Council; Delegate Des Moines Convention; Commencement Marshal (1); Chronicle Staff, Associate Editor (3); Assistant to Treasurer (2, 3); Y. M. C. A. Secretary (3).  
Pineland School for Girls; Athenian Literary Society.

WIXIE ELMA PARKER . . . . . Clinton, N. C.

JESSE LEE PETERSON . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
Σ T  
Bessemer High School; Columbian Literary Society, Executive Committee (2, 3); Y. M. C. A.

IRENE PITTS . . . . . Enfield, N. C.  
North Carolina College for Women; Athenian Literary Society, Chairman Current Events Club (3), Critic (3); Class Secretary (3); Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.

HENRY DUGUID RICHARDSON . . . . Dover, N. C.

OSCAR LEONARD RICHARDSON . . . Monroe, N. C.  
Δ Σ Φ

Class Basketball (1, 3); Varsity Basketball (3).

## Junior Class

LEWIS CASS RICHMOND, JR. . . . . Inez, Ky.  
Martin County Club; Morriss Harvey College; Biological Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Y. M. C. A.

ABRAHAM ROSENSTEIN . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Orchestra; Durham High School Club.

EVA ROSENSTEIN . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Durham High School Club.

LOUIS LEONIDAS SASSER . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
K Σ  
Columbian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.

JAMES HARRIS SHINN . . . . . Norwood, N. C.  
K Σ, Σ T  
Norwood High School; Oak Ridge Institute; Columbian Literary Society; Class Track (1); Class Tennis (1); Varsity Tennis (2, 3), Captain (3); Asst. Mgr. Track (4); Southgate Prize; Stanley County Club; Historical Society; Golf Club; Orchestra; Glee Club; Tombs; Y. M. C. A.

ELMER MITCHELL SIMPSON . . . . . Creston, N. C.  
Weaver College; A. E. F. Club.

GEORGE BRAXTON STARLING . . . . Littleton, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society; Class Tennis (1, 2); Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); Varsity Baseball (1, 2, 3); Class Basketball (1); Varsity Basketball (1, 2, 3); Class Football (3); Sandfiddlers' Club; Hades Club; "T" Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Y. M. C. A.

EVERETT ALLEN STEVENS, JR. . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society; Class Football (3); Sandfiddlers' Club; Historical Society; Y. M. C. A.

JAMES WOODWARD TAYLOR . . . . Richlands, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society; Class Baseball; Sandfiddlers' Club; Y. M. C. A.

WILLIAM THOMPSON TOWE . . . . Garysburg, N. C.  
K A  
Cary High School; Varsity Baseball (1, 2, 3), Captain (3); Hades Club; "T" Club; Officers' Club; Manager "Dope Shop"; Tombs.





## Junior Class

RAY JORDON TYSOR . . . . . Erect, N. C.

Λ Ζ Φ

Rutherford College; Columbian Literary Society, Corresponding Secretary (2), Marshal (3); Class Relay (1); Class Football (3); Gymnasium Team (3); Assistant Manager Baseball (3); Rutherford College Club Secretary (2); Chronicle Staff, Assistant Business Manager (2, 3); Commencement Marshal (2); Officers' Club; Assistant Librarian (3); Y. M. C. A.; Reception Committee.

WILLIAM NORMAN VAUGHAN . . Rich Square, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Business Committee (2); Chronicle Board (3); Delegate Blue Ridge Conference (2); Classical Club (3); Ministerial Band, Secretary and Treasurer (3); Glee Club (3); Sandfiddlers' Club; Y. M. C. A.; Chairman Bible Study Committee (3).

ROSA EDITH WADDELL . . . . . Selma, N. C.

Louisburg College; Athenian Literary Society.

MAY BALDWIN WALLER . . . . . Durham, N. C.

K Δ

ROBERT SHELTON WHITE . . . . . Hertford, N. C.

K Σ

Hesperian Literary Society; Class Baseball (2, 3); Class Football (3); Assistant Manager Track (2, 3); Assistant Business Manager Chronicle (1, 2); Assistant Manager Archive (2, 3); Sandfiddlers' Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (3); Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

MARTHA EVA WIGGINS . . . . . Denmark, S. C.

Λ Δ Η

Athenian Literary Society, Marshal (1); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; South Carolina Club; Student Council (3); Eko-L; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3).

NUMA FRANCIS WILKERSON . . . . . Kenly, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Historical Society; Sandfiddlers' Club; Y. M. C. A.

ALEXANDER BETTS WILKINS . . . Sanford, N. C.

Sanford High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Classical Club; Historical Society; R. O. T. C.; Y. M. C. A.

ROBERT STRANGE WILLIAMS . . . . . Duke, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Class Relay (2, 3); Class Football (3); R. O. T. C.; Historical Society; Y. M. C. A.

RICHARD HAYGOOD WILSON . . . Okayama, Japan

Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Trinity Park School Club; Bades Club; R. O. T. C.

## Junior Class

HOWARD OSLER WOLTZ . . . Mount Airy, N. C.

Α Τ Ω

Hesperian Literary Society; Commencement Marshal (2); Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); Varsity Baseball (1); Chronicle Staff (2); Surry County Club President (3); Officers' Club; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant (3); Y. M. C. A.

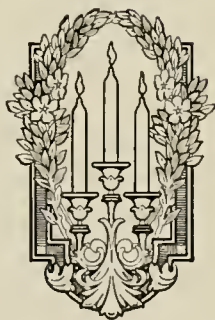
CHARLES FLOYD WOODARD . . Black Mountain, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ

Black Mountain High School; Weaver College (1, 2); Hesperian Literary Society, Chaplain (3); Chairman Executive Committee (3); Class Track (3); Mountain Boomers Club; Weaver College Club.

GEORGE BAKER WYNNE . . . Enfield, N. C.

Red Oak School; Columbian Literary Society; U. S. Army Scholarship, Sorbonne University, 1919; "Ecole Haute"; Alliance Française; R. O. T. C.; A. E. F. Club; Historical Society; French Club; Y. M. C. A.





## Junior Class

LUTHER WESLEY BARNHARDT . . . Concord, N. C.

LESLIE JARRETT BRANDWELL . . . Wendell, N. C.

CHARLES FISHER CARROLL, JR. . . Warsaw, N. C.

Trinity Park School; Varsity Baseball (1, 2); Class Tennis (1); Trinity Park School Club; Historical Society; Duplin County Club; Treasurer (3); Sandfiddlers' Club; "P" Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Y. M. C. A.

WILLIAM DEWEY EDWARDS . . . Marshville, N. C.

DOCTOR THOMAS FERRELL . . . Durham, N. C.  
A. E. F. Club.

GEORGE WASHINGTON FERRELL . . Durham, N. C.

WILLIAM PAUL GLASS . . . Kannapolis, N. C.

THOMAS NEAL GRAHAM . . . Durham, N. C.

JOSEPH SIMEON JONES . . . West Durham, N. C.

CARL MOTSINGER . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.

CLAUDE BERNARD OLIVER . . . Marietta, N. C.

EUSTACE RIVERS PERRY . . . Durham, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.

BEULAH EARLE WALTON . . . Morrisville, N. C.  
Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Parthenon Club; Eko-L.

# **Eagle Class**

**1922**



## **SOPHOMORE CLASS**



SOPHOMORE CLASS

# Sophomore Class

## OFFICERS

R. E. THIGPIN . . . . . *President*  
R. C. LEACH . . . . . *Vice-President*  
PEARL ADAMS . . . . . *Secretary and Treasurer*  
W. S. CARVER . . . . . *Representative on Athletic Council*

## MEMBERS

ADAMS, PEARLE REBECCA, *A Δ II* . . . . . Linden, N. C.  
Class Secretary (2); Y. W. C. A.; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

ADCOCK, JOHN BUNYAN . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Columbian Literary Society; Biological Club; Trinity Park Club.

AIKEN, BENJAMIN OTIS . . . . . Durham, N. C.

ALLEN, LEATHA WRENN . . . . . East Durham, N. C.

ALLEN, ROBERT PURNELL, *K A* . . . . . Weldon, N. C.  
Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma.

ASHLEY, CLIFTON PITTMAN . . . . . Louisburg, N. C.  
Bolton High School; Biological Club; Y. M. C. A.

AVERA, CAROLYN, *A Δ II* . . . . . Smithfield, N. C.  
Y. W. C. A.; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

BAILEY, HAROLD DYKE . . . . . Woodleaf, N. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.

BANE, WILLIAM ZACHARY . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Carnegie Tech; R. O. T. C.

BANKS, THOMAS ALLEN, *Σ ς E* . . . . . Garner, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Baseball (2); Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2); Trinity Park School Club, Secretary and Treasurer (1); Wake County Club Secretary and Treasurer (2); Classical Club.

BARRETT, JOHN MILTON . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Track (1); Basketball Squad (1); Class Football (2); Class Basketball (2); Biological Club; Y. M. C. A.



- BARRINGER, EMMA BLANCHE . . . . . Norwood, N. C.  
Norwood High School; Class Vice-President (1); Freshman Honors; Athena Literary Society; Debaters' Club Secretary; Glee Club; Student Council (2); Des Moines Convention; Stanley County Club, Vice-President (2); Parthenon Club; Y. W. C. A.; Chairman World Fellowship Committee; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.
- BASNIGHT, WALTER HOWARD,  $\Sigma \phi E$  . . . . . Ahoskie, N. C.
- BATTERSHILL, THOMAS CORNELIUS . . . . . Virgilina, Va.  
Virgilina High School; Hesperian Literary Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Class Track (1, 2); Class Relay (2); Virginia Club, Vice-President (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.; Beta Omega Sigma.
- BEAMON, HORACE VERNON . . . . . Savage, N. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Commencement Marshal (1); Biological Club; Sand-Bidders' Club; Y. M. C. A.
- BENNETT, CLARA LEE . . . . . Durham, N. C.
- BERRY, ANNIE LOUISE . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Athena Literary Society; Chairman Debaters' Club; Durham High School Club.
- BISHOP, LYDA JOSEPHINE . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Athena Literary Society; Durham High School Club.
- BLACK, GEORGE STEWART . . . . . Cabarrus, N. C.
- BORLAND, BILLY S., JR.,  $II K \phi$  . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Football Squad (2); Assistant Manager Basketball; Class Baseball (1, 2); Class Basketball (1, 2); Durham High School Club; Y. M. C. A.; Beta Omega Sigma; Theta Nu Epsilon.
- BRADFORD, BENJAMIN HAYES . . . . . Oxford, N. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Class Track (2); Varsity Track (1).
- BRADSHAW, WALTER LINWOOD . . . . . Hurdle Mills, N. C.  
Bushy Fork High School; Person County Club; Beta Omega Sigma.
- BRUTON, EDMUND MACAULEY . . . . . Mount Gilead, N. C.  
Mount Gilead High School; Hesperian Literary Society.
- BUFFALOE, NORMAN BARNES . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Biological Club; Y. M. C. A.
- BUNDY, WILLIAM JAMES,  $II K \phi$  . . . . . Farmville, N. C.  
Farmville High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); R. O. T. C.; Class Track (1); Commencement Marshal (1); Historical Society; Pitt County Club; Theta Nu Epsilon.
- CAMERON, JUANITA,  $A A H$  . . . . . Raeford, N. C.  
Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.

- CARVER, WILLIAM SIDNEY, *K A* . . . . . Rougement, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Class Baseball (2); Class Basketball (1), Captain (1); Class Football (2); Manager Class Football (2); Varsity Basketball Squad (1, 2); Representative on Athletic Council (1, 2); Trinity Park School Club; Y. M. C. A.; Beta Omega Sigma.
- CHEATHAM, GOODE RUTLEDGE . . . . . Henderson, N. C.
- CLINE, ALBERT PERCELL . . . . . Gilkey, N. C.  
Rutherfordton High School; Hesperian Literary Society; R. O. T. C.; Class Track (1); Varsity Track (1, 2); Class Relay (2); Mountain Boomers Club; "T" Club; Y. M. C. A.
- COLE, LADY COMA . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Athena Literary Society; Durham High School Club.
- COOPER, JAMES EDWIN . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Columbian Literary Society; Trinity Park School Club.
- COZART, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, *Σ Φ E* . . . . . Stem, N. C.  
Granville County Club, Treasurer; Biological Club.
- CRAWFORD, THOMAS BASCOM, *K A* . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Winston-Salem High School; Assistant Manager Basketball (2); Class Baseball (1, 2); Class Football (2), Captain (2); Y. M. C. A.; Beta Omega Sigma.
- DAVIS, FRED HASKEL . . . . . Easley, S. C.
- DRAUGHON, LOTA LEIGH, *Z T A* . . . . . Whitakers, N. C.  
Blackstone College for Girls; Athena Literary Society Treasurer (2); Freshman Honors; Glee Club; Delegate to Des Moines Convention; Student Council (2); Y. W. C. A.; Chairman Religious Meetings Committee (2); Pan-Hellenic Council; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.
- DULIN, LEROY . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Rutherford College; Chronicle Staff (2); Mecklenburg County Club Treasurer (2); Rutherford College Club; Y. M. C. A.
- DUNNAGAN, LUCY JUDITH . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Hades Club.
- EDWARDS, PETER HERMAN . . . . . Hookerton, N. C.
- EDWARDS, WILLIAM ORMOND, *II K A* . . . . . Ayden, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society, Class Track (1); Varsity Track Team (1, 2); Class Baseball (2); Assistant Business Manager Chronicle (2); Pitt County Club; "T" Club; Theta Nu Epsilon.
- ELLIS, JOSEPH WOOD, *A T Ω* . . . . . Salisbury, N. C.  
Class Football (2); Beta Omega Sigma.
- ELMORE, KELLY LEE . . . . . Lowell, N. C.  
Dallas High School; Columbian Literary Society; R. O. T. C.; Engineers' Club.

- FALLS, LEONIDAS BUTLER . . . . . King's Mountain, N. C.  
Cleveland County Club; Science Club; A. E. F. Club.
- FARABOW, SIDNEY SHARPE . . . . . Fuquay Springs, N. C.  
Carthage High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Chronicle Reporter; Historical Society; Wake County Club; Y. M. C. A.
- FEW, WILLIAM PRESTON, JR. . . . . Greer, S. C.
- FLOYD, RALPH COLEMAN . . . . . Hester, N. C.  
Creedmore High School; Columbian Literary Society; Granville County Club; Y. M. C. A.
- FULP, WILLARD WENDELL . . . . . Kernersville, N. C.  
Kernersville High School; Class Track (1); Varsity Track (1); Y. M. C. A.
- GLADSTONE, JOSEPH MARION . . . . . Washington, D. C.  
Durham High School; Durham High School Club.
- GONZALES, ALBERTO, JR. . . . . Cardenas, Cuba  
Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Basketball (2); Class Football (2); Trinity Park School Club; League of Nations, President (2); Greater Trinity Club Assistant Secretary (2). . . . .
- GRAY, CECIL . . . . . Gray Court, S. C.  
Gray Court High School; Wofford College; Assistant Manager Football (2); Class Football (2); Class Baseball (2); South Carolina Club.
- HARDEE, ERASTUS BACON,  $\Sigma \Phi E$  . . . . . Stem, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society; Biology Club; Granville County Club, Secretary (1), President (2).
- HARRINGTON, SHELTON GARNER . . . . . Jonesboro, N. C.  
Jonesboro High School; Class Basketball (2).
- HARRIS, CHARLES ANDERSON . . . . . Roxboro, N. C.  
Class Relay (1); Class Baseball (1, 2); Class Track (1); Assistant Manager Tennis (1); Person County Club Secretary and Treasurer (2); Y. M. C. A.
- HARVEY, LUCRETIA MARGARET . . . . . Newtown, Pa.  
Athena Literary Society; Student Council Treasurer (1); Parthenon Club; Y. W. C. A.
- HARWARD, ERNEST DAVID . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Columbian Literary Society; R. O. T. C.; Trinity Park School Club; Navy Club.
- HARWARD, JEROME FRANKLIN . . . . . Durham, N. C.
- HAWKINS, KENNETH CLARK . . . . . Kittrell, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Trinity Park School Club.
- HEILIG, JAMES TURNER . . . . . Norwood, N. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Class Baseball (1, 2); Stanley County Club.

- HERRING, HERBERT JAMES . . . . . Burgaw, N. C.  
Burgaw High School; Hesperian Literary Society, Executive Committee (2); Inter-  
society Debate (2); Historical Society; Sandfiddlers' Club; Y. M. C. A.
- HESTER, JERRY LOUIS . . . . . Roxboro, N. C.  
Bushy Fork High School; Person County Club.
- HINES, ULYSEES OSWOLD . . . . . Merriwether, S. C.  
Rutherford College; Varsity Track (1); South Carolina Club; Rutherford College  
Club.
- HIX, MALCOLM DAVIS . . . . . Rose Hill, N. C.
- HOWELL, THELMA, Z T A . . . . . New Bern, N. C.  
New Bern High School; Athenian Literary Society Executive Committee (2); Glee  
Club; Sandfiddlers' Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (2); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.
- HUDGINS, SARA JOSEPHINE, A J II . . . . . Marion, N. C.  
Freshman Honors; Student Council; Mountain Boomers Club; Y. W. C. A.; Delta  
Phi Rho Alpha.
- HUMPHREY, WILLIAM HARRELL, JR. . . . . Lumberton, N. C.  
Lumberton High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman Honors; Orchestra  
(1, 2); Band (1, 2).
- IVEY, ELBERT ALLRED . . . . . Hickory, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Trinity Park School Club;  
Mountain Boomers Club; Band (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.
- JOHNSON, JEFFERSON DEEMS, JR., Σ X . . . . . Garland, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Baseball Squad (1); Class  
Baseball (2); Captain (2); Assistant Manager CHRONICLE (2); R. O. T. C.;  
Trinity Park School Club; Y. M. C. A.; Beta Omega Sigma.
- JONES, MARY LUCY . . . . . South Mills, N. C.  
Athenian Literary Society.
- KIRKMAN, THOMAS CARLTON . . . . . High Point, N. C.  
High Point High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman Honors; Varsity  
Track (1); Class Football (2); R. O. T. C.; CHRONICLE Staff (2); Engineers'  
Club; Delegate Des Moines Conference; Y. M. C. A.
- KNOX, JOSEPH CLYDE . . . . . Leland, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Varsity Track (1); Class Track (1); Class Football (2);  
R. O. T. C.; Trinity Park School Club; Sandfiddlers' Club; Biological Club;  
Y. M. C. A.
- LANE, STAUNTON LLOYD . . . . . Okisko, N. C.  
Elizabeth City High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Varsity Track (1, 2);  
Assistant Manager Football (2); R. O. T. C.; Assistant Business Manager CHRON-  
ICLE (2); Biological Club; Sandfiddlers' Club; Y. M. C. A.
- LEACH, RICHARD COX, II K φ . . . . . Washington, N. C.  
Class Vice-President (2); Class Football (2); Sandfiddlers' Club; Beta Omega  
Sigma; Theta Nu Epsilon.



- LEE, CLARENCE HENRY, *Π Κ Α* . . . . . Monroe, N. C.  
Monroe High School; Class Basketball (2); Theta Nu Epsilon.
- LITAKER, THOMAS R. . . . . Concord, N. C.
- LIVINGSTON, JESSE MONROE . . . . . Laurel Hill, N. C.
- LOFTIN, FRANK ENGLISH . . . . . Mt. Olive, N. C.
- LOFTIN, ROBERT LEE . . . . . Mt. Olive, N. C.
- LYON, HELEN MAY, *Α Δ Π* . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Durham High School Club Treasurer (2).
- MARSH, SAMUEL ELORN . . . . . Belhaven, N. C.  
Sandfiddlers' Club.
- MANSFIELD, MAMIE . . . . . West Durham, N. C.
- MAXWELL, SAMUEL ARTHUR . . . . . Albertain, N. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Sandfiddlers' Club; Duplin County Club, Secretary  
(2); Historical Society; Student Volunteer Band; Ministerial Band.
- MERCER, ALMON ERVIN . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society; Hades Club.
- MERRITT, LUCILE, *Ζ Τ Α* . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
Wilmington High School; Sandfiddlers' Club, Secretary (1); New Hanover County  
Club, Secretary (2); Y. W. C. A.
- MICHIE, ROBERT ASHTON, *Κ Σ'* . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Durham High School; R. O. T. C., Second Lieutenant (2).
- MIDGETT, PELEG DAMERON, JR. . . . . Wanchese, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Football (2); R. O. T. C.;  
Historical Society; Trinity Park School Club; Sandfiddlers' Club, Secretary.
- MILLAR, DALE TAYLOR . . . . . Rich Square, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society; Student Volunteer Band; Ministerial Band, Biolog-  
ical Club; R. O. T. C.
- MILlicAN, JAMES PRENTICE . . . . . Apalachee, Ga.  
Class Tennis (1); Class Basketball (2); Class Baseball (2); Class Football (2);  
Hades Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
- MOORE, RUFUS ALLEN . . . . . Mt. Olive, N. C.  
Mt. Olive High School; Columbian Literary Society; Class Track (1); Varsity  
Track (2); Class Relay (2); Captain (2); Class Football (2); Wayne County Club;  
Commencement Marshal (2); Band (1, 2); Orchestra (2); "T" Club.
- MOORE, THOMAS FRANKLINE . . . . . Matthews, N. C.  
Columbian Literary Society; Varsity Track (1); Class Football (2).

- MOSS, OTIS PIERCE . . . . . Albemarle, N. C.
- MURRAY, SAMUEL SHERMAN . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman Honors.
- McLAWHORN, JACOB BRUCE . . . . . Hanrahan, N. C.  
Grifton High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Pitt County Club; A. E. F. Club; Y. M. C. A.
- NEWTON, JAMES EDGAR . . . . . Hurdle Mills, N. C.
- NEWTON, WALTER CHEEK . . . . . Durham, N. C.
- NICHOLS, PENELOPE ANNIE . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Athenian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Y. W. C. A.
- NICHOLSON, STERLING JOHNSTON, *A T Ω* . . . . . Littleton, N. C.
- NOLAND, DEWEY HARRISON . . . . . Waynesville, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society; Mountain Boomers Club; A. E. F. Club.
- NORTHCOTT, THORNTON DANIEL, *Σ Φ E* . . . . . Winton, N. C.
- OSTREICHER, IRVIN WALLACE . . . . . Salisbury, N. C.
- OUTLAW, VERA LEONA . . . . . Seven Springs, N. C.
- OWEN, THOMAS ROY, *K A* . . . . . Weldon, N. C.  
Class Football (2); Class Baseball (1, 2); Class Basketball (1); Sandfiddlers' Club; Y. M. C. A.
- PARHAM, LILLIAN SUSIENNE . . . . . East Durham, N. C.
- PARKER, AGNES LUCILE . . . . . Clinton, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Trinity Park School Club, Secretary (2).
- PENNY, JESSE LILLIAN . . . . . Cary, N. C.  
Athenian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Freshman Honors; Glee Club; Wake County Club; Student Council (2); Y. W. C. A., Secretary (2).
- PERKINS, CURTIS FLEMING, *A T Ω* . . . . . Stokes, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Assistant Manager Track; Trinity Park School Club; Pitt County Club.
- PICKETT, HENRY FLOYD . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Class Track (2); Class Relay (2); Class Football (2); Trinity Park School Club, Engineers' Club.
- PHELPS, WILLIAM LESTER, *Σ Φ E* . . . . . Creswell, N. C.

- PHILLIPS, MARY ELIZABETH . . . . . West Durham, N. C.  
West Durham High School; West Durham High School Club.
- PRICE, IRENE ROBERTA,  $\Delta \Delta \Pi$  . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
Athena Literary Society; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; New Han-  
over Club; Y. W. C. A.; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.
- PRINCE, JUNIUS WALTER, JR. . . . . Fuquay Springs, N. C.  
Cary High School; Columbian Literary Society; Freshman Honors; Class Football  
(2); R. O. T. C.; Biological Club; Wake County Club.
- RIDDICK, LEROY,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$  . . . . . Mackeys, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Class Track (1); Class Football (2); Assistant Manager  
Football (2); R. O. T. C.; Trinity Park School Club; Sandfiddlers' Club; Historical  
Society.
- RIPPY, AGNES COLINE . . . . . Tryon, N. C.  
Athena Literary Society; Glee Club; Student Council (2); Mountain Boomers  
Club; Y. W. C. A.
- ROBERTS, CHARLES BUCK . . . . . Durham, N. C.
- ROGERS, IVIE FLEMING . . . . . Durham, N. C.
- ROSE, JOHN EDWIN . . . . . Franklinton, N. C.  
Franklinton High School; Class Football (2); Hades Club; Historical Society.
- ROSE, LOUIS LANGFORD . . . . . Franklinton, N. C.  
Franklinton High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Track (2); Class  
Relay (2); Class Football (2); Class Tennis (1); Assistant Manager Track (1, 2);  
Assistant Manager Tennis (1); Hades Club; Engineers' Club; Y. M. C. A.
- RUTHERFORD, NEAL ALEXANDER . . . . . Candler, N. C.  
Candler High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Relay (1, 2); Class Base-  
ball (2); Varsity Track (2); Assistant Manager Baseball (2); R. O. T. C.; Moun-  
tain Boomers Club; Y. M. C. A.
- SATTERFIELD, BYRD ISAAC . . . . . Timberlake, N. C.  
Roxboro High School; Columbian Literary Society; Corresponding Secretary (1),  
Executive Committee (2); Freshman Debater's Medal; Class Track (2); Class  
Baseball (2); Assistant Business Manager (2); Historical Society; Person County  
Club, Vice-President (2).
- SCOTT, JOHN FRANK . . . . . Concord, N. C.
- SHELTON, MERRIWELL TIECHE . . . . . Chatham, Va.  
Chatham High School; Columbian Literary Society; Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.
- SHERRILL, FRANK CARLYLE, JR.,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$  . . . . . Cornelius, N. C.  
Cornelius High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Class Football (2); Biolog-  
ical Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Y. M. C. A.
- SINK, JOHN DAVID . . . . . Lexington, N. C.  
Lexington High School; Hesperian Literary Society; R. O. T. C.; Theta Nu Epsilon.

- SWYGGERT, J. R.,  $\Pi K \Phi$  . . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.  
Theta Nu Epsilon
- THIGPEN, RICHARD ELTON,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$  . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
Wilmington High School; Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman Debater's Medal;  
Treasurer (2); Class Track (1); Varsity Track (1, 2); New Hanover County Club;  
Vice-President (2); Stenographers' Club; Sandfiddlers' Club; Historical Society;  
Assistant to the Registrar; Y. M. C. A.
- TUCKER, FRANK EMERSON,  $A T \Omega$  . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; U. N. C. (1).
- TUCKER, W. A.
- TURNER, LOUIS BAWS . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Trinity Park School; Columbian Literary Society; Varsity Track (1); Class Track  
(1); Class Football (2).
- TYREE, WILLIAM ALLEN . . . . . Durham, N. C.
- VISE, JAMES KIRK . . . . . Decaturville, Tenn.  
Classical Club.
- WAGGONER, THOMAS REUBEN . . . . . Walkertown, N. C.  
Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Assistant Manager Football (2); R. O.  
T. C.; Historical Society.
- WALDROP, HUGH DINSMORE,  $\Sigma X$  . . . . . Hendersonville, N. C.  
Hendersonville High School; Rutherford College; North Carolina State College;  
Hesperian Literary Society; Class Tennis (1, 2); Class Track (1, 2); Class Base-  
ball (2); Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2); R. O. T. C.; Rutherford College Club;  
Mountain Boomers Club; Glee Club; Historical Society; Y. M. C. A.
- WALKER, ELIZABETH SCOTT . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Durham High School; Athenia Literary Society, Censor (2); Freshman Honors;  
Sophomore Scholarship; Durham High School Club; Parthenon Club.
- WARD, CLIFFORD HORNADY . . . . . Hertford, N. C.
- WARE, ROBERT DWIGHT . . . . . North Wilkesboro, N. C.  
Rutherford College; Columbian Literary Society; Rutherford College Club; Hades  
Club; Historical Society; Chronicle Staff (2); Glee Club; Y. M. C. A.
- WARREN, BRYAN POPE
- WHITE, MARY MARGARET,  $A \Delta H$  . . . . . Marion, N. C.  
Athena Literary Society; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Class Secre-  
tary (1); Mountain Boomers Club; Glee Club; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A.
- WINBERRY, ANNIE LELA . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Sophomore Scholarship.
- YOUNG, JAMES WESLEY . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
Bessimer High School; Bingham Military Academy; Columbian Literary Society;  
R. O. T. C.; Y. M. C. A.



## *Sunset on Trinity Campus*

By W. C. M.

*I watched the sun at close of day  
Sink low and gently fade away;  
The golden rays of western sky,  
Then fading fast, were soon to die.*

*The grandeur of the scene was great;  
What being can't appreciate  
The beauty of a golden sheen  
When God's the artist of the scene?*

*As I beheld that lovely sight  
Of sunset just before twilight,  
There rang forth from the College bell  
That old, familiar sunset knell.*

*And there, with dignity and grace,  
"Old Glory" left her lofty place;  
For soon the curtain of the night  
Would hide those golden rays of light.*

*Then, as the last ray disappeared,  
I wondered if the scene had cheered  
A thousand hearts as it cheered mine,  
And raised their thoughts to things divine.*

**The**  
*Freshman Class*  
**1923**



**Trinity's**  
**TIGER CLASS**

2400-28



FRESHMAN CLASS

## Freshman Class

### OFFICERS

|                             |                                           |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| J. B. ANDERSON . . . . .    | <i>President</i>                          |
| J. W. HOLTON . . . . .      | <i>Vice-President</i>                     |
| FLORA M. MEREDITH . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>                          |
| DAVID SUITOR . . . . .      | <i>Treasurer</i>                          |
| E. B. BROWN . . . . .       | <i>Representative on Athletic Council</i> |



## Freshman Class

|                             |                       |                              |                        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| ABERNATHY, A. S. . . . .    | Durham, N. C.         | BRADY, L. S. . . . .         | Durham, N. C.          |
| ADAMS, J. M. . . . .        | Four Oaks, N. C.      | BRIDGERS, J. E. . . . .      | Raleigh, N. C.         |
| AIRHART, GEORGIA . . . . .  | Durham, N. C.         | BROWN, C. C. . . . .         | Gatesville, N. C.      |
| ALFORD, R. J. . . . .       | East Durham, N. C.    | BROWN, E. B. . . . .         | Ayden, N. C.           |
| ALLEN, G. V. . . . .        | Durham, N. C.         | BRUTON, G. S. . . . .        | Lumberton, N. C.       |
| ALLEN, L. M. . . . .        | Elkin, N. C.          | BRUTON, T. W. . . . .        | Biscoe, N. C.          |
| ALLEN, W. C. . . . .        | Davidson, N. C.       | BRYANT, J. H. . . . .        | Wallace, N. C.         |
| ANDERSON, J. B. . . . .     | Wilson, N. C.         | BURTON, R. O. . . . .        | Nashville, N. C.       |
| ANDREWS, F. L., JR. . . . . | Bethel, N. C.         | BUTLER, JULIA . . . . .      | Chase City, Va.        |
| ARMSTRONG, J. T. . . . .    | New Bern, N. C.       | CANTRELL, HELEN . . . . .    | Sharon Hill, Pa.       |
| ASHBY, T. B., JR. . . . .   | Mount Airy, N. C.     | CARVER, MARVIN . . . . .     | Rougemont, N. C.       |
| ATWELL, R. H. . . . .       | Davidson, N. C.       | CHEN, YIU TIN . . . . .      | Qwang-Tung, China      |
| BARDEN, C. S. . . . .       | Whitmin, S. C.        | CHOW, TUNG HING . . . . .    | Bangkok, Siam          |
| BARNES, J. S. . . . .       | Clayton, N. C.        | CHRISTENBURY, JANE . . . . . | Stony Point, N. C.     |
| BARRETT, CLARA . . . . .    | Durham, N. C.         | COINER, N. L. . . . .        | Durham, N. C.          |
| BARRETT, DIXON . . . . .    | Durham, N. C.         | CONLEY, D. H. . . . .        | Lenoir, N. C.          |
| BAUGHAM, W. M. . . . .      | Rich Square, N. C.    | CRAWFORD, E. C. . . . .      | Teer, N. C.            |
| BEAVERS, W. F. . . . .      | Durham, N. C.         | CREWS, N. S. . . . .         | Walkertown, N. C.      |
| BECK, MILDRED . . . . .     | Walkertown, N. C.     | CROWDER, LOUISE . . . . .    | Durham, N. C.          |
| BELK, HENRY . . . . .       | Monroe, N. C.         | DASHIELL, SARA . . . . .     | Smithfield, Va.        |
| BELL, J. A., JR. . . . .    | Charlotte, N. C.      | DAVIS, J. R. . . . .         | Easley, S. C.          |
| BELVIN, D. L. . . . .       | Durham, N. C.         | DAVIS, MARIE . . . . .       | Albemarle, N. C.       |
| BERRY, LAVINIA . . . . .    | Durham, N. C.         | DAVIS, MERLE . . . . .       | Bostic, N. C.          |
| BILLINGS, R. L. . . . .     | Piney Creek, N. C.    | DAVIS, R. L., JR. . . . .    | Raleigh, N. C.         |
| BISSETT, W. I. . . . .      | Bailey, N. C.         | DILLING, C. G. . . . .       | King's Mountain, N. C. |
| BLADES, J. E. . . . .       | Elizabeth City, N. C. | DILLING, P. F. . . . .       | King's Mountain, N. C. |
| BOLICH, H. H. . . . .       | Winston-Salem, N. C.  | DOTGER, DOROTHY . . . . .    | Charlotte, N. C.       |
| BOLING, F. J. . . . .       | Siler City, N. C.     | DOUB, AGNES . . . . .        | Wendell, N. C.         |
| BOWN, KATHERINE . . . . .   | Asheville, N. C.      | DOWDEE, CATHERINE . . . . .  | Durham, N. C.          |
| BRADSHAW, MIKE, JR. . . . . | Durham, N. C.         | DULA, C. H. . . . .          | Lenoir, N. C.          |

## Freshman Class

|                            |                       |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| EDWARDS, R. B. . . . .     | Belhaven, N. C.       | HARWARD, HARVEY . . . .    | East Durham, N. C.   |
| ELLIOTT, A. L. . . . .     | Farmer, N. C.         | HATCHER, H. B. . . . .     | Mount Airy, N. C.    |
| ELLIOTT, RENA . . . . .    | Durham, N. C.         | HAYNES, HERMINIA . . . .   | Lake View, N. C.     |
| ELLISON, W. A., JR. . . .  | Williamston, N. C.    | HEFLIN, MARGARET . . . .   | Durham, N. C.        |
| FERRELL, DELLA . . . . .   | Durham, N. C.         | HENKEL, F. L. . . . .      | Davidson, N. C.      |
| FERRELL, GERTRUDE . . . .  | Bailey, N. C.         | HICKS, H. B. . . . .       | Rockwood, Tenn.      |
| FOLGER, FRED . . . . .     | Mount Airy, N. C.     | HOLLOWAY, HUNTER . . . .   | Smithfield, Va.      |
| GARRISS, ANNIE . . . . .   | Conway, N. C.         | HOLT, CECIL . . . . .      | Spencer, N. C.       |
| GIBBS, PAUL . . . . .      | Hendersonville, N. C. | HOLTON, AURA . . . . .     | Durham, N. C.        |
| GIBSON, E. P. . . . .      | Laurel Hill, N. C.    | HOLTON, J. W. . . . .      | Winston-Salem, N. C. |
| GLOVER, R. C. . . . .      | Bailey, N. C.         | HOUSE, D. T., JR. . . . .  | Parmele, N. C.       |
| GOOCH, DENA . . . . .      | Raleigh, N. C.        | HOWELL, LUCILLE . . . . .  | Durham, N. C.        |
| GRAHAM, ADELAIDE . . . .   | Durham, N. C.         | HUCKABEE, W. T., JR. . . . | Albemarle, N. C.     |
| GRAHAM, FRENCH . . . . .   | Elkin, N. C.          | HUNT, LESSIE . . . . .     | Raleigh, N. C.       |
| GRAHAM, D. W. . . . .      | Todd, N. C.           | HURST, JULIAN . . . . .    | Durham, N. C.        |
| GRAY, C. R. . . . .        | Stokes, N. C.         | ISRAEL, L. W. . . . .      | Asheville, N. C.     |
| GRAY, R. L. . . . .        | Gray Court, S. C.     | JACKSON, J. L. . . . .     | South Bend, Ind.     |
| GRIGG, W. Q. . . . .       | Lawndale, N. C.       | JACKSON, J. T. . . . .     | New York, N. Y.      |
| GUYES, GERTRUOE . . . . .  | Dover, N. C.          | JEFFERYS, M. B. . . . .    | Selma, N. C.         |
| HAMMONDS, C. S. . . . .    | Rowland, N. C.        | JENKINS, H. W. . . . .     | Hobgood, N. C.       |
| HAMPTON, W. L. . . . .     | Rougement, N. C.      | JOHNSON, W. I. . . . .     | Tarboro, N. C.       |
| HANCHEY, HENRY . . . . .   | Wallace, N. C.        | JOHNSON, J. A. . . . .     | Asheville, N. C.     |
| HANNER, NEILL . . . . .    | Sanford, N. C.        | JONES, H. L. . . . .       | Kenansville, N. C.   |
| HARPER, D. S., JR. . . . . | Bethel, N. C.         | JONES, J. P. . . . .       | West Durham, N. C.   |
| HARRIS, ANNA LEE . . . .   | Durham, N. C.         | JONES, R. S. . . . .       | Durham, N. C.        |
| HARRIS, FLORENCE . . . .   | Washington, N. C.     | JONES, Z. V. . . . .       | Spring Hope, N. C.   |
| HARRIS, J. C. . . . .      | Tiptonville, Tenn.    | JORDON, C. E. . . . .      | Monroe, N. C.        |
| HARRISON, B. B. . . . .    | Littleton, N. C.      | KENDALL, LEAH . . . . .    | Badin, N. C.         |
| HARTSFIELD, R. B. . . . .  | Wilmington, N. C.     | KERNER, GAISELLE . . . .   | Kernersville, N. C.  |
| HARVEY, J. C. . . . .      | Newtown, Pa.          | KIRKLAND, L. P. . . . .    | Durham, N. C.        |

## Freshman Class

|                              |                        |                             |                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| KNIGHT, PATTIE . . . . .     | Durham, N. C.          | MUSGROVE, W. M. . . . .     | Stratford, N. C.     |
| KLUTTZ, ELMA . . . . .       | West Durham, N. C.     | NEAL, J. G. . . . .         | Marion, N. C.        |
| KLUTTZ, ETHEL . . . . .      | West Durham, N. C.     | NEAL, T. G. . . . .         | Laurinburg, N. C.    |
| LAM, KAM SHING . . . . .     | Macao, China           | NEWTON, D. B. . . . .       | McColl, S. C.        |
| LAM, KING LEUNG . . . . .    | Macao, China           | NEWTON, J. Y. . . . .       | Gibson, N. C.        |
| LAND, ANNIE . . . . .        | Durham, N. C.          | NICHOLS, S. H. . . . .      | Durham, N. C.        |
| LANDER, WILLIAM . . . . .    | Greenwood, S. C.       | NOBLE, O. C., JR. . . . .   | Ayden, N. C.         |
| LANE, PERCY . . . . .        | Fremont, N. C.         | NOWELL, C. H. . . . .       | Windsor, N. C.       |
| LASLEY, CHARLES . . . . .    | Clemons, N. C.         | PARKER, J. H., JR. . . . .  | Clinton, N. C.       |
| LEA, ADDIE MAY . . . . .     | East Durham, N. C.     | PARKER, JULIA . . . . .     | New Bern, N. C.      |
| LEE, P. O. . . . .           | Emporia, Va.           | PARRISH, ALENE . . . . .    | Durham, N. C.        |
| LENTZ, L. A., JR. . . . .    | Raeford, N. C.         | PEGRAM, J. D., JR. . . . .  | Jonesboro, N. C.     |
| LITAKER, K. W. . . . .       | Concord, N. C.         | PEGUES, LEAK . . . . .      | Kollock, S. C.       |
| LOVELL, E. C. . . . .        | King's Mountain, N. C. | PENNINGTON, J. G. . . . .   | Spencer, N. C.       |
| LUMPKIN, ELIZABETH . . . . . | Durham, N. C.          | PERKINSON, HELEN . . . . .  | Durham, N. C.        |
| LYON, J. E. . . . .          | High Point, N. C.      | PETERSON, MILDRED . . . . . | Elizabethtown, N. C. |
| MALLISON, P. E. . . . .      | Spring Hope, N. C.     | PICKARD, P. E. . . . .      | West Durham, N. C.   |
| MANESS, L. R. . . . .        | Eagle Springs, N. C.   | POLLARD, GLADYS . . . . .   | Durham, N. C.        |
| MANGUM, CARMEN . . . . .     | Durham, N. C.          | PRICE, G. B. . . . .        | Clifton, N. C.       |
| MANGUM, KATIE . . . . .      | Durham, N. C.          | PRICE, W. M. . . . .        | Lenoir, N. C.        |
| MARKHAM, E. C. . . . .       | Durham, N. C.          | PRIOGEN, F. M. . . . .      | Elm City, N. C.      |
| MARTIN, H. C. . . . .        | Marion, N. C.          | PRIMAKOFF, H. W. . . . .    | Durham, N. C.        |
| MARTIN, ISABELLE . . . . .   | Durham, N. C.          | RACKLEY, G. D. W. . . . .   | Magnolia, N. C.      |
| MASSEY, F. A. . . . .        | Wilson's Mill, N. C.   | RASCOE, J. R. . . . .       | Windsor, N. C.       |
| McDOUGHLE, A. W. . . . .     | Black Mountain, N. C.  | READE, R. B. . . . .        | Durham, N. C.        |
| MECUM, JAMES . . . . .       | Walkertown, N. C.      | REYNOLDS, J. Q. . . . .     | Leaman, N. C.        |
| MEREDITH, FLORA . . . . .    | Hagerstown, Md.        | ROBINSON, O. A. . . . .     | Clover, S. C.        |
| MILLER, W. J. . . . .        | Winston-Salem, N. C.   | ROGERS, ROSA . . . . .      | Durham, N. C.        |
| MOORE, ALMA . . . . .        | Roxboro, N. C.         | ROWE, W. J. . . . .         | Raleigh, N. C.       |
| MOORE, JENNIE . . . . .      | Roxboro, N. C.         | RYMAN, SOPHIA . . . . .     | Bridgeton, N. C.     |
| MOORE, L. D. . . . .         | Durham, N. C.          | SAMMETH, R. W. . . . .      | West Durham, N. C.   |
| MOORE, J. W. R. . . . .      | Rocky Mount, N. C.     | SANDERS, G. R. . . . .      | Parkersburg, W. Va.  |
| MOSS, BLANCHE . . . . .      | Albemarle, N. C.       | SANDERS, R. W. . . . .      | Wilson, N. C.        |
| MOYE, R. O. . . . .          | Greenville, N. C.      | SANDERSON, J. O. . . . .    | Raleigh, N. C.       |

## Freshman Class

|                              |                      |                              |                        |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| SATTERFIELD, J. R. . . . .   | Mount Airy, N. C.    | TUDOR, G. C., JR. . . . .    | Winston-Salem, N. C.   |
| SAWYER, O. G. . . . .        | Gum Neck, N. C.      | TURRENTINE, W. W. . . . .    | Greensboro, N. C.      |
| SHAFFER, HENRY . . . . .     | Mount Airy, N. C.    | TUTTLE, M. Q. . . . .        | Lenoir, N. C.          |
| SHANKLE, BYRON . . . . .     | Albemarle, N. C.     | UMSTEAD, CARRIE . . . . .    | Durham, N. C.          |
| SHARPE, D. M. . . . .        | Durham, N. C.        | UMSTEAD, LUCY . . . . .      | Durham, N. C.          |
| SHARPE, J. L. . . . .        | Elm City, N. C.      | UMSTEAD, OPIE . . . . .      | West Durham, N. C.     |
| SHERRIEL, C. K. . . . .      | Cornelius, N. C.     | VESTAL, E. V. . . . .        | Concord, N. C.         |
| SHUSTER, C. W. . . . .       | Newtown, Pa.         | VICK, C. L. . . . .          | Margarettsville, N. C. |
| SIMPSON, ELEANOR . . . . .   | East Durham, N. C.   | WAGONER, W. R. . . . .       | Biltmore, N. C.        |
| SKIDMORE, L. J. . . . .      | Norwood, N. C.       | WALEACE, D. T. . . . .       | Hoffman, N. C.         |
| SMITH, C. H. . . . .         | Harmony, N. C.       | WARREN, H. C. . . . .        | Durham, N. C.          |
| SMITH, W. H. . . . .         | Clover, S. C.        | WARREN, R. L. . . . .        | Durham, N. C.          |
| SMITH, W. J., JR. . . . .    | Bethel, N. C.        | WARWICK, J. S. . . . .       | Charlotte, N. C.       |
| SPACH, J. C. . . . .         | Winston-Salem, N. C. | WATTS, J. C. . . . .         | East Durham, N. C.     |
| SPEED, G. T. . . . .         | Durham, N. C.        | WESTCOTT, G. T., JR. . . . . | Manteo, N. C.          |
| SPRINKLE, H. C. . . . .      | Reidsville, N. C.    | WEST, MARY . . . . .         | Black Mountain, N. C.  |
| STADIUM, M. L. . . . .       | Durham, N. C.        | WHITEHURST, G. G. . . . .    | Straits, N. C.         |
| STAMEY, E. L., JR. . . . .   | Greensboro, N. C.    | WILKERSON, O. C. . . . .     | Durham, N. C.          |
| STAMEY, W. B. . . . .        | Greensboro, N. C.    | WILKERSON, RUTH . . . . .    | Durham, N. C.          |
| STONE, ALTA . . . . .        | East Durham, N. C.   | WILKINSON, W. E. . . . .     | Charlotte, N. C.       |
| STONE, H. L. . . . .         | Durham, N. C.        | WILSON, J. F. . . . .        | Columbia, S. C.        |
| STOTT, J. D. . . . .         | Wendell, N. C.       | WILSON, JESSE . . . . .      | Hartford, N. C.        |
| STRAWBRIDGE, LEANA . . . . . | West Durham, N. C.   | WILSON, M. L. . . . .        | South Creek, N. C.     |
| STRAYHORN, BROOKS . . . . .  | West Durham, N. C.   | WINFREY, G. D. . . . .       | Mount Airy, N. C.      |
| SUITOR, D. L. . . . .        | Garysburg, N. C.     | WINSTON, LAURA . . . . .     | Creedmoor, N. C.       |
| SUMMERS, CARROLI. . . . .    | Orangeburg, S. C.    | WOLTZ, G. C. . . . .         | Mount Airy, N. C.      |
| TAYLOR, W. L., JR. . . . .   | Stovall, N. C.       | WOOTEN, G. A. . . . .        | LaGrange, N. C.        |
| THOMAS, W. L., JR. . . . .   | Milton, N. C.        | WORTHINGTON, L. W. . . . .   | Grifton, N. C.         |
| TROLLINGER, G. F. . . . .    | Leasburg, N. C.      | WORSLEY, L. E. . . . .       | Bethel, N. C.          |
| TROY, J. C. . . . .          | Durham, N. C.        | YANCEY, ELOIDA . . . . .     | Durham, N. C.          |
| TRULL, W. L. . . . .         | Canton, N. C.        | YARBOROUGH, H. H. . . . .    | Spring Hope, N. C.     |
| TUCKER, F. E. . . . .        | Durham, N. C.        |                              |                        |



## Special Students

HAZELINE BROADWAY

ELIZABETH GRAY

PATTIE GROVES

F. H. HALLENBECK

MARION SMITH LEWIS

JOHN LOWE MURRAY

MAUDE ROGERS

BEULAH N. SINGER

ETHEL M. SOLLOWAY

SARAH SMITH

**BOOK II**  
**WOMAN'S**  
**DEPARTMENT**

*for the*







*"And round about it now the maidens throng  
With jest and laughter, and sweet broken song."  
—William Morris*





## *Our Favorite Poem*

---

*Auld Nature swears, the lovely dears  
Her noblest work she classes, O;  
Her prentice han' she try'd on man,  
An' then she made the lasses, O.*

—Robert Burns



12:35 o'clock, any  
week day



Eleven o'clock, Sunday morning



*Any old hour, any old day*  
*Some scenes at the Kilgo Fraushack in 1920*

TAYLOR



ATHENIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

# Athenian Literary Society

## OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR

|                        |  |                  |
|------------------------|--|------------------|
| <i>Presidents</i>      |  |                  |
| GLADYS PRICE           |  | BERNICE ULRICH   |
| <i>Vice-Presidents</i> |  |                  |
| MARY GOOCH PITTS       |  | MARTHA WIGGINS   |
| <i>Secretaries</i>     |  |                  |
| BLANCHE BARRINGER      |  | JOSIE FOY        |
| <i>Treasurers</i>      |  |                  |
| LOTA LEIGH DRAUGHON    |  | HERMINIA HAYNES  |
| <i>Critics</i>         |  |                  |
| IRENE PITTS            |  | MARY GOOCH PITTS |
| <i>Censors</i>         |  |                  |
| ELIZABETH WALKER       |  | LOUISE BERRY     |
| <i>Chaplains</i>       |  |                  |
| MONNIE McDONALD        |  | MILDRED BECK     |

## MEMBERS

|                     |                 |                  |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| PEARLE ADAMS        | ELIZABETH FLOYD | PENNY NICHOLS    |
| CLARA BARRETT       | JOSIE FOY       | JULIA PARKER     |
| DIXON BARRETT       | TINA FUSSELL    | JESSIE PENNY     |
| BLANCHE BARRINGER   | ANNIE GARRIS    | MARY GOOCH PITTS |
| MILDRED BECK        | DINA GOOCH      | IRENE PITTS      |
| LOUISE BERRY        | FLORENCE HARRIS | GLADYS PRICE     |
| LYDA BISHOP         | MARGARET HARVEY | WIXIE PARKER     |
| KATHERINE BOWN      | HERMINIA HAYNES | AILEEN PARRISH   |
| LUCILLE BULLARD     | AURA HOLTON     | COLINE RIPPEY    |
| JULIA BUTLER        | THELMA HOWELL   | SOPHIA RYMAN     |
| MARGARET CAMERON    | LESSIE HUNT     | STELLA SEXTON    |
| VERA CARR           | NANCY MAXWELL   | BERNICE ULRICH   |
| EMMA CHAFFEN        | FLORA MEREDITH  | ROSA WADDELL     |
| JANE CHRISTENBURY   | MONNIE McDONALD | ELIZABETH WALKER |
| COMA COLE           | BLANCHE MOSS    | ESTELLE WARLICK  |
| MARIE DAVIS         | CLAIRE NICHOLS  | MARGIE WHITE     |
| LOTA LEIGH DRAUGHON | LUKIE NICHOLS   | MARTHA WIGGINS   |
| GERTRUDE FERRELL    |                 | LAURA WINSTON    |





## Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

### OFFICERS

|                               |                                            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| ELIZABETH ALLEN . . . . .     | <i>President</i>                           |
| MARY BLAIR MAURY . . . . .    | <i>Vice-President</i>                      |
| JESSIE PENNY . . . . .        | <i>Secretary</i>                           |
| MAUDE NICHOLSON . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i>                           |
| LOTA LEIGH DRAUGHON . . . . . | <i>Chairman Program Committee</i>          |
| BLANCHE BARRINGER . . . . .   | <i>Chairman World Fellowship Committee</i> |
| ESTELLE WARLICK . . . . .     | <i>Chairman Social Service Committee</i>   |
| BERNICE ULRICH . . . . .      | <i>Chairman Poster Committee</i>           |
| MARTHA WIGGINS . . . . .      | <i>Chairman Social Committee</i>           |



## Student Council

### OFFICERS OF STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| ESTELLE WARLICK . . . . .  | <i>President</i>      |
| GLADYS PRICE . . . . .     | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| MARY BLAIR MAURY . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| MARTHA WIGGINS . . . . .   | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### PROCTORS

BLANCHE BARRINGER  
MAMIE RUTH CHURCHILL  
EMMA DAVIS

LOTA LEIGH DRAUGHON  
SARA HUDGINS

MONNIE McDONALD  
JESSIE PENNY  
COLINE RIPPY



THE EKO-L

# Eko-l

(Women's Scholarship Society)

Founded 1914

*Flower:* White Rose

*Colors:* Green and White

## MEMBERS

### *Alumna*

LUCILLE BULLARD

### *Class of 1920*

ELIZABETH ALLEN  
MARGARET CAMERON  
VERA CARR

FLORENCE SHUMAN  
ELIZABETH FLOYD  
MARY BLAIR MAURY  
NANCY MAXWELL  
DORIS OVERTON

MARY GOODCH PITTS  
GLADYS PRICE  
BERNICE ULRICH

### *Class of 1921*

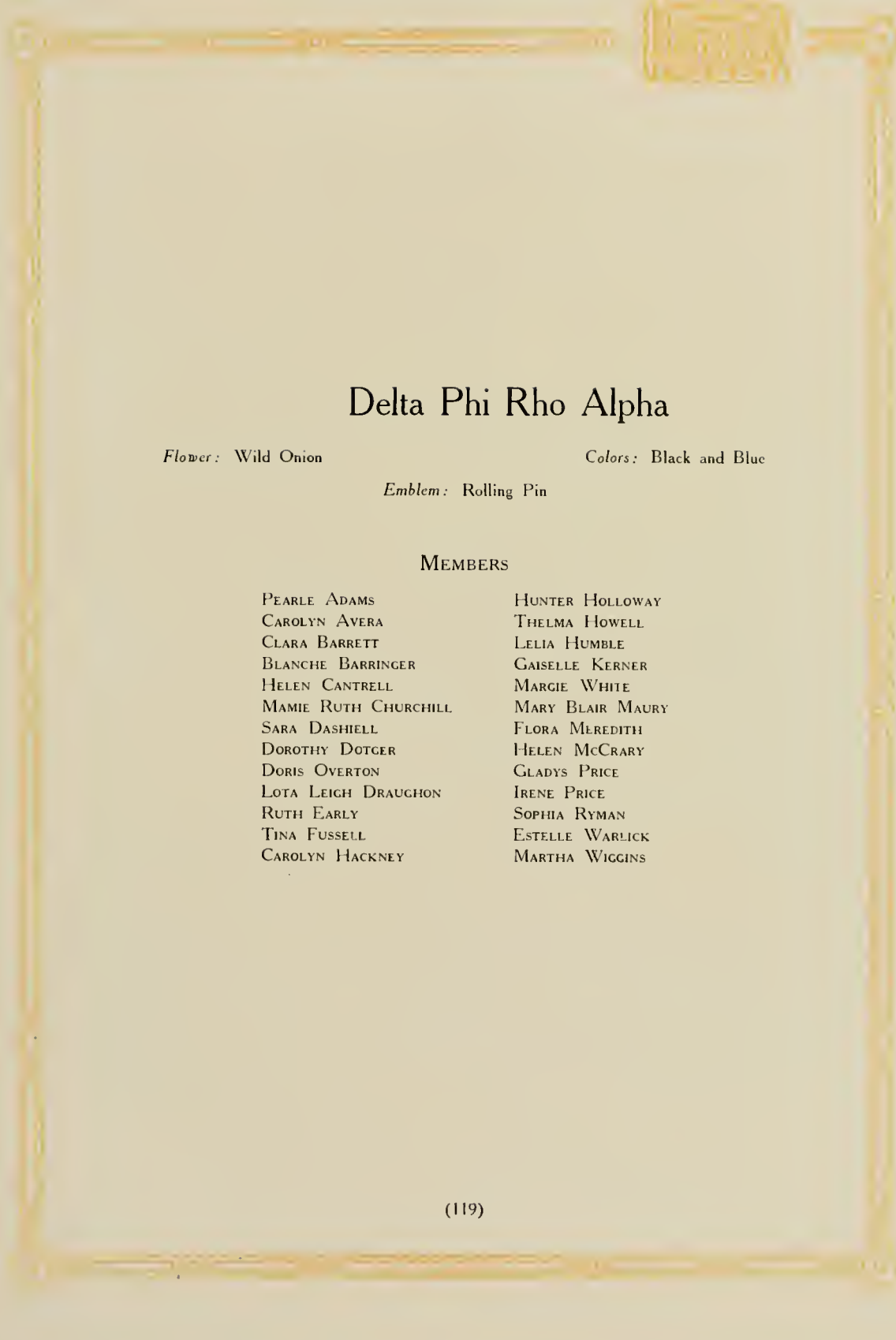
BEULAH WALTON

MARTHA WIGGINS





THE DELTA PHI RHO ALPHA



# Delta Phi Rho Alpha

*Flower:* Wild Onion

*Colors:* Black and Blue

*Emblem:* Rolling Pin

## MEMBERS

|                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| PEARLE ADAMS         | HUNTER HOLLOWAY  |
| CAROLYN AVERA        | THELMA HOWELL    |
| CLARA BARRETT        | LELIA HUMBLE     |
| BLANCHE BARRINGER    | GAISELLE KERNER  |
| HELEN CANTRELL       | MARGIE WHITE     |
| MAMIE RUTH CHURCHILL | MARY BLAIR MAURY |
| SARA DASHIELL        | FLORA MEREDITH   |
| DOROTHY DOTGER       | HELEN MCCRARY    |
| DORIS OVERTON        | GLADYS PRICE     |
| LOTA LEIGH DRAUGHON  | IRENE PRICE      |
| RUTH EARLY           | SOPHIA RYMAN     |
| TINA FUSSELL         | ESTELLE WARLICK  |
| CAROLYN HACKNEY      | MARTHA WIGGINS   |



## Parthenon Club

*Colors: Purple and Gold*

### OFFICERS

|                   |       |                            |
|-------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| ELIZABETH FLOYD   | ..... | President                  |
| VERA CARR         | ..... | Vice-President             |
| BLANCHE BARRINGER | ..... | Secretary                  |
| ELIZABETH WALKER  | ..... | Treasurer                  |
| MARGARET CAMERON  | ..... | Chairman Program Committee |

### MEMBERS

|                   |                 |                 |                  |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| BLANCHE BARRINGER | VERA CARR       | MARGARET HARVEY | ELIZABETH WALKER |
| LUCILLE BULLARD   | RUTH CHRISTIAN  | CLAIRE NICHOLS  | BEULAH WALTON    |
| MARGARET CAMERON  | ELIZABETH FLOYD | LAFON ROYSTER   | DR. A. M. GATES  |

DR. C. W. PEPPLER  
(120)



Co-eds, etc.,  
watching a  
football game,  
etc.

Miss Smath-  
ers' gym  
class.



Ielia  
Humble  
leading  
some yells

More pep of  
the same kind



TAYLOR





"THE BATTALION IS FORMED"



A CHORUS OF HIGH KICKERS

# The Evolution of a "Co-ed"

BLANCHE BARRINGER



HAT! I go to Trinity, a co-ed school? I will never do it!"

This was the indignant reply of Rosalind, a high school graduate of eighteen years, when somebody suggested in the summer of 1916 that she enter Trinity College in the following fall. But her parents, believing her to be immune from any of Cupid's darts, and not being desirous of seeing the family tree marked by the grim visage of an old maid, did everything they could to persuade the determined young girl to go to Trinity. Finally, she gave over—rather reluctantly, however, as most women do—and began making all preparation to enter that institution of dread and hate.

She found things at Trinity even worse than she had expected. There were hundreds of fellows, every one of whom was repulsive to her. When she went to chapel she was greeted by the presence of boys; when she went to class she was pushed along the halls by the throng of restless boys; and when she went to the postoffice she was welcomed by loud, coarse laughter, mingled with cigar and cigarette smoke.

Rosalind was tormented with this impression throughout her Freshman year. She seemed dissatisfied with everything except her work; consequently she applied herself to that most industriously. She refused to attend dinner parties when they were to be graced by the presence of young men; she declined all Friday and Sunday night dates, and hence was not one of that number for whom "date night" at the Fraushack holds an unutterable charm. No, the very word "date" made her cringe with fear. Thus the year passed, and when Rosalind left in May she quite impressively said: "This is not the place for me. I cannot like the boys and enjoy their company, as some of the girls can. Next year I am going to another college—one that is not a 'co-ed'."

The summer quickly passed, and as September, 1917, drew near, Rosalind began to feel a desire to go back to old Trinity. That feeling grew more and more, until finally she made up her mind to return and try the life of a "co-ed" once more.

During the fall term of this, her Sophomore year, she assumed her same attitude of dread and hate toward the boys, and again refused their company on every occasion. But something important happened. She was invited, along with several other "co-eds," to a very elaborate dinner party. As she understood that no men would be there, she went with as much enthusiasm as a six-year-old girl has at her first birthday party. She was beautiful—so beautiful, in fact, that her sight would have thrilled the most impassionate of men. And imagine her surprise, chagrin, and disappointment upon finding at the party six young men, all Trinity boys!

She saw at once that a joke had been played on her, but she resolved to be a sport and take it as well as she could. She glorified herself and the occasion beyond her expectations. She was the center of attraction during the entire party, even winning the affections of Bill, the avowed lover of her best friend, Lucile—a fellow who never allowed anyone to go with Lucile but himself.

From that time Rosalind was sought resolutely by loving admirers. But she never allowed herself to become engrossed with their affections, and passed the spring in her usual way—for her a spring void of "date nights" at the Fraushack.

But there had come a change in her—a change that only those who have felt the impulses of a deep and sincere love can understand. Her last two years changed accordingly. If one could have glanced through the diary of her Junior year one would have noticed that she, too, had "date nights" at the Fraushack. She no longer spent her Friday and Sunday nights in writing letters or reading dry old books, but always spent them with a fellow in some secluded corner of Alspaugh's parlors. She kept



CO-EDS TAKING RETREAT



"SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER"

"stringing" the Trinityites until it was finally rumored that she had the longest "string" of any of the girls on the campus.

Then came her Senior year. Seniors are supposed to specialize, and so did Rosalind. She gradually dropped her many suitors until only one was left—Bill, the same Bill who had once "gone with" Lucile. It was he for whom she really cared most, and it was toward him that all her affections were directed. What a pleasant year it was for them both! They were always together, neither caring to go with any others. It was a companionship of kindred hearts and minds, enlivened by the sparks of true love. They believed in each other implicitly and forever, and they proved their mutual trust on graduation day in June, for then it was that in receiving their diplomas and other tokens of completed preparation, the president of the college was not the only long-coated public official who ministered unto them that day and pronounced his blessings upon them in prospect of a long and happy future. .

## Leap Year Luck in 1920

LOTA LEIGH DRAUGHON

If you can live all through Leap Year  
And not be some man's darling dear;  
If you don't vamp a single man,  
And have no such design or plan;  
If you can stay here spring and fall  
And never flirt in West Duke hall,  
And go to chapel each day, too,  
And no man ever winks at you;  
If you can walk upon the park,  
Keep out of harm, daylight or dark,  
Without a man to hold your arm,  
And yet you never fear a harm,  
And manage things yourself, alone,  
Without a man to call your own;  
If you can live all through Leap Year  
Without a lover's touch to cheer  
And never have a date at all  
And never leave the campus wall—

Why, then your prospect's getting dimmer,  
And your chance is getting slimmer;  
You may know your luck is dwindling  
And your Tree of Knowledge spindling;  
You may perhaps despondent get,  
For you will be an old maid yet,  
Adopt a fuzzy Maltese cat,  
And be content with petting *that*;  
For having let this Leap Year go,  
Not having vamped your bestest beau,  
Forever, it is safe to guess,  
You'll live in single blessedness.



## A Late Night Date At the Fraushack



WAS passing the door of a co-ed's room Tuesday night when I heard some one strangely talking within. As the doors were closed, I could not see the occupants, but the tone of the girl's voice, though quite low, arrested me in my tracks. Putting my ear to the keyhole, I heard a conversation something like this:

"Why, 'lo, boy!" said the co-ed. "How in the world did you get in this sanctum at this time of night?" It was ten-thirty. "Don't you know that only skirts are allowed in this dorm on Tuesday nights? Be careful.

Dood dracious! You pay just about as much mind to me as that old cat that hangs around here does. You dear old boy, you have your way, don't you? Well, if you will stay, come here and shake hands with me."

I imagined that I heard a low bass voice saying something.

"Tum here," she said. "Bess 'is heart. Wanta sit down by me? Let me scratch your little head—do it feel so-o-o good? Stop that! No sitting in laps tonight! An' I'm not goin' to have my new dress 'umpled up, sweet ole boy!." Patti, patti, pat, I heard. "Oh, quit! I'll certainly make you leave; no, I won't, either, 'cause I love 'oo. But you've been out in the weather and your nose is cold. Oh! 'Ouse dot de prettiest eyes—why can't I have pretty brown eyes like yours? B'ess your ole heart! Well, I won't kiss you, so you jus' as well take your face away."

I was getting more and more interested as the talking continued.

"'Oo is a dear old boy, 'oo is. An' I was so lonesome," etc., was still going on within, but it was all from the co-ed. Why didn't that fool boy himself say something?

"He must be *acting* his part and not saying anything," I thought. "And if so, after all, he knows the game well—he's had experience. It wouldn't be safe for him to talk in there, at least loud enough to be heard outside, this late at night. I see you can't fool him. Say, but this is interesting!"

I really thought the girl should know that she was talking so loud—not that I cared myself—but at any minute a student councilor might pass, and the jig would be up.

But how was I to let her know? I could knock on the door, yes; but that wouldn't give me a chance to see for myself. I am not jealous at all, but—oh, you know—

Well, I did what any other girl would have done, and I couldn't help it. I turned the knob and walked in.

And what do you reckon I saw?

On the couch I saw Helen—and beside her was a nice big friendly dog—just the kind you can't help loving and petting if you are human.

**BOOK III**  
**ACTIVITIES**  
*for the*







# Athletic Council

## OFFICERS

PROF. A. M. WEBB . . . . . *President*  
H. G. HEDRICK . . . . . *Vice-President*  
J. H. HARRISON, JR. . . . . *Secretary*

## MEMBERS

### *From the Faculty*

PROF. R. L. FLOWERS                      PROF. R. N. WILSON  
PROF. A. M. WEBB

### *From the Alumni*

H. G. HEDRICK                      W. B. BOLICH  
A. CHEATHAM

### *From the Students*

H. P. COLE, '21                      J. H. HARRISON, JR., '20                      E. B. BROWN, '23  
W. S. CARVER, '22

## ASSISTANT MANAGERS

### *Football*

T. R. WAGGONER, '22

### *Baseball*

|                     |                     |                   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| T. A. BANKS, '22    | C. E. SUMMERS, '23  | J. D. SINK, '22   |
| J. W. HATHCOCK, '21 | WILLIAM LANDER, '23 | D. L. SUITER, '23 |
| C. E. JORDON, '23   | L. A. LENTZ, '22    | R. J. TYSOR, '21  |
|                     | T. G. NEAL, '23     |                   |
|                     | W. L. PEGUES, '23   |                   |

### *Basketball*

|                         |                  |                     |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| R. P. ALLEN, '21        | C. H. MOSER, '21 | H. C. SPRINKLE, '23 |
| W. S. BORLAND, JR., '22 | J. C. SPACH, '23 | G. C. TUTOR, '23    |
|                         | J. D. SINK, '22  |                     |

### *Tennis*

|                   |                     |                 |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| L. B. DURHAM, '21 | H. C. SPRINKLE, '23 | J. G. NEAL, '22 |
| J. D. LEWIS, '21  |                     | L. L. ROSE, '22 |

### *Track*

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| B. B. HARRISON, '23 | L. L. ROSE, '22  |
| C. F. PERKINS, '22  | J. H. SHINN, '21 |



T



C



First Trinity football game in twenty-four years



The Sophomore-Junior Game



Bill Phelps kicking off for the Sophomores

TAYLOR



#### OFFICERS

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| M. B. LOFTIN . . . . .     | Manager           |
| W. S. CARVER . . . . .     | Assistant Manager |
| W. J. ROTHENSIES . . . . . | Coach             |

#### CLASS SCHEDULE

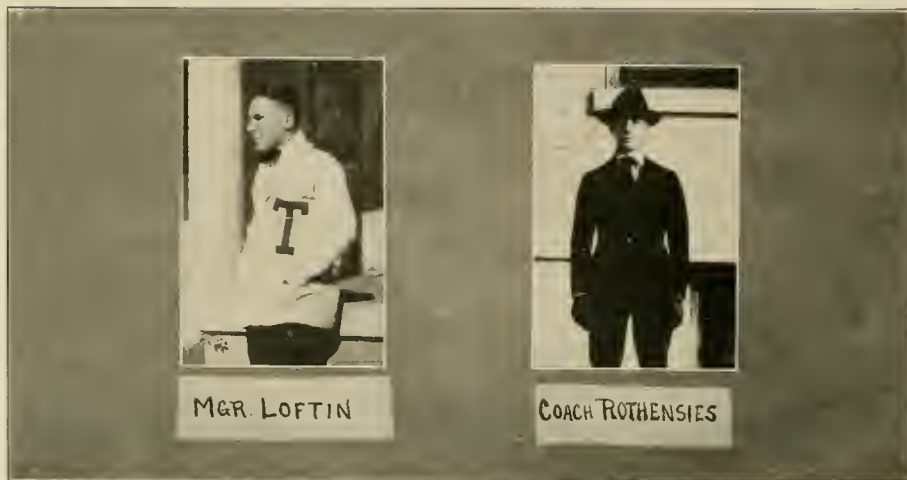
|            |                |                   |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| FRESHMEN   | vs. SOPHOMORES | Won by Freshmen   |
| SENIORS    | vs. LAW SCHOOL | Won by Law School |
| SOPHOMORES | vs. JUNIORS    | Won by Juniors    |
| SOPHOMORES | vs. LAW SCHOOL | Won by Law School |
| JUNIORS    | vs. SENIORS    | Won by Juniors    |
| SOPHOMORES | vs. SENIORS    | Won by Sophomores |

### Football

At last the desires of football agitators have promise of satisfaction. Next season, for the first time in twenty-four years, Trinity's men of brawn and skill will invade the gridiron to add to their ever-increasing list of athletic victories.

Back in the 90's Trinity had an enviable record of achievements in football among the Southern colleges and universities. Copies of the *Trinity Archive*, on file in the library, claim for us the championship of the South for the season 1891-'92. Interesting accounts are given of games with Furman, with North Carolina, and with the University of Virginia; Trinity annexed the largest number of points in each game. The account of the Virginia-Trinity game, played in Richmond, reads very much like a description of a present-day Virginia-Carolina game.

But the season of 1893-'94 proved to be successful only in a mild way, and in the year 1895-'96 came the misfortunes that removed Trinity from the football map. The



Western North Carolina Conference went on record as being resolutely opposed to this form of college sport, and passed an article refusing to allow any financial contributions from that body to go to the support of Trinity College so long as the students of this institution played football. As a result, the college authorities condemned and thereafter disregarded football; they have since then mentioned it only once in the printed matter of the college, and that once was in the 1913 catalogue, which referred to the game incidentally in regard to the area of the Hanes Athletic Field. Gradually, Trinity's honors won on the gridiron were forgotten, but not without much protest on the part of the students and alumni.

During the term of 1915 a Football Club was organized, and a great deal of propaganda was spread among the students. The club was supported by various alumni members of the faculty. A petition was presented to the trustees of the college requesting that the students be allowed to participate in this form of sport. The petition, however, was not granted, and the enthusiasm gradually died, only to be revived again.

The flame that set fire to the old agitation came in 1917-'18 in the form of a student committee on football. The committee was composed of C. C. Alexander, J. A. Bolich, M. A. Braswell, F. C. Caviness, and H. W. Kendall, with Alexander as chairman. A mass-meeting was held on the campus, at which speeches were made by students and members of the faculty. Great enthusiasm was displayed by bonfires, printed posters, and other devices. The slogan became "Why Can't Trinity Have Football?" The chairman of the committee appeared before the Board of Trustees in June, 1918, with a petition that the privilege of playing football be granted the students. The trustees agreed to allow intermural football, with the provision that the matter of intercollegiate games should be left entirely in the hands of the faculty.

Then came the days of the Students' Army Training Corps. During the fall of 1918 the army was in almost complete authority on the campus, and as army regulations did not forbid football, two games were played between Companies A and B.





JUNIOR TEAM CLASS CHAMPIONS



SOPHOMORE TEAM

The October, 1919, issue of the *Archive* contains an editorial reading, in part, as follows: "Through the untiring efforts of many staunch, unselfish friends of Trinity College, the heavy damper of the football ban has at last been raised from this institution. The oldest and foremost college sport has, after a prohibition of many years, been unconditionally reinstated. Many are of the opinion that the regaining of football is the most significant step made by Trinity College in a decade." This quotation explains itself.

A great deal of pep was shown by the students during the first year of football. Each class agreed to raise one-half the funds necessary to purchase fifteen uniforms, if the college would raise the other half. These uniforms were purchased, and practice was begun



immediately. A series of games was arranged between the classes. These contests were hard fought. The most significant were the Freshman-Junior and the Sophomore-Junior games. The Juniors were victorious in both games, thereby winning the class championship for 1919-'20. Plenty of new material was developed, and the outlook for a successful season in 1920-'21 was brightened. "Gyp" Loftin and Willie Carver served as managers during the past season. "Shorty" Rothensies, a coach well versed in the art of playing football, was secured to coach the team. A tackling dummy was erected on the field by Manager Loftin and First Assistant Waggoner to practice the varsity candidates in the art of tackling. We have had two valuable student coaches, Braxton Jones and "Red" Huntley, who deserve commendation for vigorous efforts to whip the team into shape. We shall count them among those who have helped to make football possible here.

For many years students interested in football have doubtless entered other colleges in preference to Trinity because Trinity students have not been allowed to play inter-collegiate football. It has been said that the reinstatement of this game will be the means of inducing other students to come here. We hope it will, but it seems that we shall not have to go away from Trinity to find good material. We have reason to expect great things from such hard plungers as Leach, Crawford, Hathaway, Armstrong, Rose, Starling, and others; and indications seem to point to a very successful season for 1920-'21.

Trinity's friends will be glad to hear that she has made a step to the front, and we feel safe in saying that she will make a great record for herself. To the students: Let's get in behind football with true Trinity spirit and put our college in this game where she rightfully stands in every other college sport.

It's the first down, the field to go, and everything to gain. Get down!—Signals!—Let's go!



FRESHMAN TEAM  
(136)



#### PROSPECTUS OF 1920

With seven letter men back this year to battle with opponents on the baseball diamond, Trinity should rightfully win the greater part of her scheduled games.

"Chick" Doak, a former coach here, has returned to whip the boys into the proper shape. "Chick" is well versed in every form of athletics, and the opinion is that he will put out a winning team.

"T" men who have returned are Towe, Cole, Carson, Carroll, Caviness, Hathaway, and McArthur.

Bill Towe, who has undertaken the responsibility of piloting the team, is back at his old position at short. He scoops them up in a way that has made him the recognized best shortstop of the state.

Sammie Carson is holding down the backstop position with the same nerve, headwork, and perfect peg that have made him the good catcher he is. "Neal" Salmon, second catcher last year, is receiving as well as ever.

Hathaway is gathering them in like apples in left, and will again produce the goods with the willow.

Henry Cole is back at his steady game in right, and will no doubt hold his old place as clean-up man.

McArthur is showing the stuff in center and running the bases, as he has done well for three years.

"Bullet Joe" Caviness can repeat his perfect record of last year, winning the only four games he pitched.

"Virtue" Carroll has good stuff up his sleeve, and will deliver it for us this season.

Brown, a Freshman southpaw, will make us a good flinger if he keeps up his record.

For first base, Whitener, Folger, Crawford, and Moore are out. The winner cannot be prophesied.

Starling, former utility man; Minshew, Chandler, and Carver are trying for the middle position.

Johnson, of last year's squad, is on the hot corner, pushed closely by Freshman Neal. Willie Carver and Adams are working hard in the outfield.



BASEBALL TEAM, 1919





## Baseball

### SEASON OF 1919

The 1919 baseball season was one of the most successful Trinity has had in several years. Only one game lost for us the state championship. Coach Lee Gooch took the boys in hand for the season and got out what there was in them.

The first game played was with Lenoir College and proved an easy victory for us. The second game was with our old rivals, N. C. State. Their whole student body came over to take back victory in their bosoms, but Earl Southard put a crimp on them that cost more than their railroad fares. We lost the next game to Wake Forest on their grounds, but in rapid succession took games from Guilford and Furman. Then Wofford had luck and got a victory by a close count. At the merciless hands of Carroll, Caviness, and Southard, the following teams suffered defeat: Clemson College in two games; University of South Carolina in two games; Davidson College in three games; Guilford College; and Wake Forest College. N. C. State came back at us and won on their grounds, 5-2.

Carolina and Trinity were tied for the state championship, which fact made it necessary for the two institutions to resume intercollegiate athletics for the first time in twenty-one years. The first game, played on the East Durham ball park, resulted in an extra-inning contest which ended a 4-4 tie. With Trinity's first pitcher and catcher out of the game, the tie was played off, in which Carolina nosed out a 3-2 victory, thus blighting our hopes for the state championship.

### OFFICERS

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| W. T. TOWE . . . . .      | Captain |
| J. E. GILBREATH . . . . . | Manager |
| "CHICK" DOAK . . . . .    | Coach   |

### PERSONNEL OF TEAM, 1919

|                                 |              |                              |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| C. C. EDENS (T) . . . . .       | First Base   | EARL SOUTHARD (T) . . . . .  | Pitcher |
| A. L. CARVER (T) . . . . .      | Second Base  | C. F. CARROLL (T) . . . . .  | Pitcher |
| T. M. WANNAMAKER (T) . . . . .  | Third Base   | J. E. CAVINESS (T) . . . . . | Pitcher |
| W. T. TOWE (T) . . . . .        | Shortstop    | F. M. PAGE . . . . .         | Pitcher |
| S. T. CARSON, JR. (T) . . . . . | Catcher      | H. P. COLE (T) . . . . .     | Utility |
| L. B. HATHAWAY (T) . . . . .    | Left Field   | G. B. STARLING . . . . .     | Utility |
| G. T. MCARTHUR (T) . . . . .    | Center Field | N. M. SALMON . . . . .       | Catcher |
| J. D. JEROME (T) . . . . .      | Right Field  | W. L. PHELPS . . . . .       | Catcher |







## Basketball

### OFFICERS

|                  |       |         |
|------------------|-------|---------|
| L. B. HATHAWAY   | ..... | Captain |
| K. M. BRIM       | ..... | Manager |
| W. J. ROTHENSIES | ..... | Coach   |

### PERSONNEL

|                        |       |                    |                |       |            |
|------------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|-------|------------|
| W. L. FERRELL, JR. (T) | ..... | Forward            | L. W. SAUNDERS | ..... | Substitute |
| G. B. STARLING (T)     | ..... | Forward and Center | R. T. GILES    | ..... | Substitute |
| J. H. MOORE            | ..... | Forward            | W. S. CARVER   | ..... | Substitute |
| O. L. RICHARDSON       | ..... | Center             | J. M. BARRETT  | ..... | Substitute |
| L. K. MARTIN (T)       | ..... | Guard              | T. G. NEAL     | ..... | Substitute |
| L. B. HATHAWAY (T)     | ..... | Guard              |                |       |            |

## Basketball

At the beginning of the season, with five letter men available, and with an abundance of other good material, indications were that Trinity would have one of the most successful years in this branch of sport that she had ever had. With Captain Hathaway, Cole, and Starling, regulars for the past two years, and Ferrell and Martin, both former stars on Trinity basketball teams before they entered the army in 1917, as nucleus for the team, it was natural that the college community should feel optimistic.

A few practices soon showed, however, that a center would have to be made before a smooth-working combination could be found. To add to the difficulty, Henry Cole, one of the best basketball players in the state, and the best possibility for a center, had to stop playing on account of an athletic heart. Richardson, a Junior, who had had no previous varsity experience, gradually developed into a good man for the pivot position. Ferrell and Starling were the regular forwards, and Hathaway and Martin the guards.



BASKETBALL TEAM, 1919-1920, STATE CHAMPIONS



Gradually, Moore, by his persistent efforts, became too valuable to be kept on the sidelines long, and to make room for him Starling was tried at center. At present this combination has not been thoroughly tested, and later developments will show which is the better of the two. Individually, the team was strong, but in passing it was not so strong. This can be accounted for by remembering that the team was composed of players who represented at least three distinct systems of play.

The schedule was practically cut off before the season was well under way, on account of the influenza epidemic. The team won all the games played except one, defeating the Durham Y. M. C. A. and Guilford College twice each; State College and Elon once each, and losing to Carolina. The defeat at the hands of Carolina was a surprise even to the Carolina supporters, and was a result of overconfidence on the part of the Trinity quintet. The second clash with Carolina which occurred in Chapel Hill resulted in a one-point victory for the Methodists; and in the final game of the season the Trinity Quintet defeated N. C. State College on the Raleigh Auditorium floor by a one-point margin and thereby gained the coveted State Championship.

Thus far the results of the games have been satisfactory, and the good beginning promises to be in lasting evidence throughout the remainder of the season.

Besides those who played regularly on the varsity were Giles, Barrett, Carver, and Saunders, who showed good promise for another year. Neal, a Freshman, showed great possibilities as a guard with more experience. Jeffries, Holt, and Pennington are other men who did good work on the second team.





Hathaway;  
Captain



Ferrell



Martin

HATHAWAY, Captain of the team, again proved himself the best defensive guard in the state. His guarding at all times was splendid, and his ability to cover up made it possible for other members of the team to score often with the confidence that Hath would take their man if necessary.

SKIN FERRELL, star of 1916-'17, was the best man to follow the ball on the team. Although extremely light, his speed and quickness made it possible for him to elude a slower man; and, besides scoring regularly himself, Skin made possible the scoring of many baskets by the other members of the team.

HIP MARTIN, Captain of the Trinity team in 1917, came back from the army and, along with Hathaway, composed the best defense offered by any pair of guards in the South. Martin played running guard, and in addition shot the fouls for the team. As usual, he led the team in the points scored.

STARLING played both forward and center at different stages of the season. He was a fast man and a good passer. His shooting was marvelous and he made many seemingly impossible shots. He was a better forward than center, but showed excellent spirit by his willingness to try center.



Starling

RICHARDSON was a pleasant surprise to all supporters of basketball at Trinity. Just when things looked dark for lack of a center, Rich came through and played the position in a most satisfactory manner. He was rather weak as a point-maker, but his defensive ability and willingness to work made up for that shortcoming.



Richardson

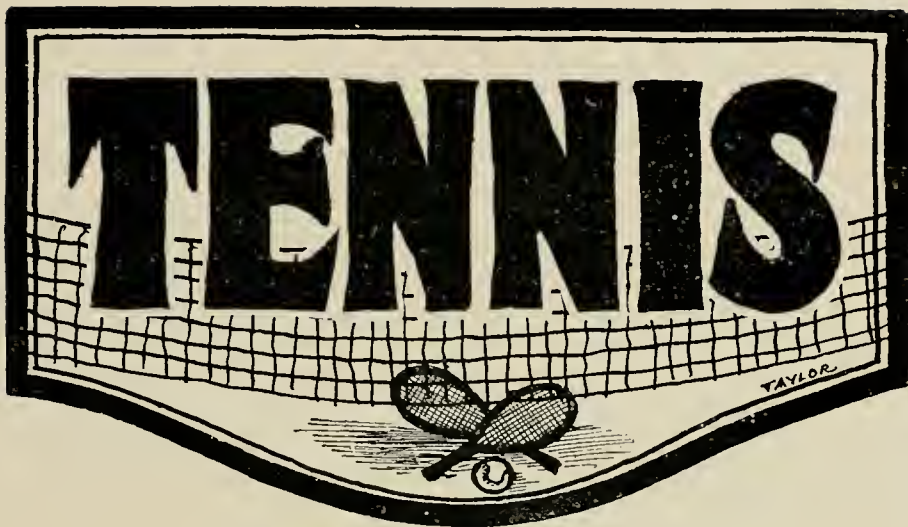
MOORE started the season as a substitute, but soon won a regular berth. He developed into the best passer on the team and a good scorer as well. His size, strength and speed made him strong on the defense, and when Starling was at center he was a splendid running mate for Ferrell at forward.



Moore



JUNIOR CLASS BASKETBALL TEAM, CLASS CHAMPIONS, 1919-1920



#### OFFICERS

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| J. H. SHINN . . . . .     | Captain          |
| R. L. THORNTON . . . . .  | Manager          |
| DR. N. I. WHITE . . . . . | Faculty Director |

#### PERSONNEL

J. H. SHINN, *Captain*

C. C. CORNWELL  
L. B. HATHAWAY

C. W. HACKNEY

### Tennis

The tennis season of 1920 has barely opened when this book goes to press, and it is impossible to look very far ahead. The prospects of the team, however, are very good, despite the fact that three letter men of the 1919 season were lost for us by graduation. After a number of delays, Manager Thornton started the selective tournament last fall with an unusually large number of competitors. I. Tanaka, C. C. Cornwell, Jr., L. B. Hathaway, C. W. Hackney, C. F. Carroll, H. R. Geddie, L. E. Cooper, J. M. Barrett, P. Millican, J. D. Lewis, and J. H. Shinn handed in their names as candidates. After a hotly contested elimination tournament, the number of men was reduced to six, Cornwell, Hathaway, Hackney, Cooper, Lewis, and Shinn, who were left to fight out the remaining rounds on a percentage basis. The matches were close, to say the least, and several times play was called on account of darkness. Hackney and Lewis were so nearly matched that they played four times before a final result was reached. After two weeks of steady play, Shinn, Cornwell, Hathaway, and Hackney won the places on the team in the order named, but their advantages over their opponents were so slight that it is the purpose of the management to leave their positions open to challenge.

The men who compose the team have had few chances to prove their value in inter-





TENNIS TEAM, 1919-1920



collegiate meets. Only one man has had experience in varsity tennis of any kind, but the whole team is confidently waiting for spring to open so that they may be able to meet other colleges. The team also has the advantage of the coaching of Dr. N. I. White, now a member of the faculty, whose name recalls the time when Trinity was supreme in tennis throughout the South Atlantic States. Manager R. L. Thornton has closed contracts for a schedule with Elon, Randolph-Macon, Carolina, and Guilford, and has pending arrangements with Wake Forest, Virginia Military Institute, and Washington and Lee.

J. H. Shinn is, for his second year, representing Trinity on the varsity. He succeeded last fall in winning out over the other contestants for first place, and was shortly afterward elected captain of the team. He will be expected to handle a great part of the attacks that will fall on the team in the spring.

C. C. Cornwell, Jr., first won distinction in 1918 in class tennis. He showed up well in his first appearance on the Trinity courts, and his continued development has enabled him this year to take second place on the varsity, after losing to Shinn by the narrowest margin. As a partner in doubles he has already demonstrated his ability in teamwork.

L. B. Hathaway made his first record as a partner to Cornwell in class tennis. His showing then convinced many that he would develop into a strong man, and he has fulfilled expectations. He is an athlete in every sense of the word, and it is hoped that he will be used to a great extent this spring.

C. W. Hackney played class tennis for two years with considerable success. He won fourth place on the varsity last fall in a hard fight in which his clock-like steadiness won for him after three tie matches. He has already shown his ability to keep cool under fire.

As the situation is now, the team is untried and its value as a team remains to be proved. It can be said, however, that the men have determined to weather any storm with a scientific and speedy combination of shots, drives, and smashes that will effectually overcome any advantage of long experience on the part of their opponents.





## OFFICERS

|                |       |         |
|----------------|-------|---------|
| M. B. LOFTIN   | ..... | Captain |
| M. A. BR SWELL | ..... | Manager |
| J. H. RUFF     | ..... | Coach   |

## PERSONNEL

### Track Squad, 1920

|                   |                  |                     |                   |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| J. T. ARMSTRONG   | H. P. COLE       | J. H. HARRISON, JR. | J. D. PEGRAM, JR. |
| J. M. BARRETT     | L. E. COOPER     | D. W. HILL          | W. E. POWELL      |
| T. C. BATTERSHILL | N. S. CREWS      | M. H. JEFFRIES      | R. M. PRICE       |
| J. A. BELL, JR.   | G. G. WHITEHURST | T. C. KIRKMAN       | N. A. RUTHERFORD  |
| J. E. BLADES      | C. A. DAVENPORT  | J. C. KNOX          | A. L. SHEIDER     |
| M. BRADSHAW       | W. O. EDWARDS    | R. C. LEACH         | C. W. SCHUSTER    |
| G. S. BRUTON      | W. W. FULP       | M. B. LOFTIN        | E. L. STAMEY      |
| T. W. BRUTON      | A. GONZALES, JR. | F. N. McGRANAHAN    | R. E. THIGPIN     |
| D. A. CLARKF      | CECIL GRAY       | R. A. MOORE         | M. Q. TUTTLE      |
| A. P. CLINF       | B. B. HARRISON   | J. G. NEAL          | M. L. WILSON      |

E. T. HARRISON

## Track

The track season of 1919 was very successful in spite of the interruption of athletics during the period of the Students' Army Training Corps. Manager R. T. Hambrick began work on a schedule soon after Christmas, and by the opening of the season he had several meets arranged. R. K. Smathers was elected captain, and he, assisted by Coach J. H. Ruff, put his men in training as soon as he could. The squad met Wake Forest and Elon successively, and on both occasions it was victorious. A trip into Virginia resulted in a closely contested meet at Lexington, but Virginia Military Institute showed a slight edge on Trinity and came off successful. The team later entered a state meet at the University of North Carolina and won second place. Captain Smathers, Cherry, Jefferies, Oslin, Moore, J. H. Harrison, E. T. Harrison, Loftin, McGranahan, Simmons, Cline, Caviness, Davenport, Cole, and Edwards distinguished themselves in every meet and proved valuable members to the team.





TRACK TEAM, 1919-1920



The difficulties of last year have not been so numerous and so prominent about getting things started for the coming season. So far no meets have been held, but under the management of M. A. Braswell and the efficient coaching of J. H. Ruff, the team is rapidly getting into condition for a strenuous schedule. Ten letter men are back for another year of hard work, and some very promising material has shown up in the Freshman Class. The first exhibition of the ability of these men will come on Field Day, March 12. After this date the regular squad will be picked, and Captain Loftin, now a veteran who has won distinction for long-distance running in the past three years, will lead his men into Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania for the purpose of showing Washington and Lee, Virginia Military Institute, Georgetown and Lafayette, and Swarthmore the stuff that Trinity men are made of.

The prospects for a winning team are good. W. O. Edwards, who distinguished himself last year, is back to run the 100-yard and the 220-yard dashes. The twins, J. H. and E. T. Harrison, will run the high and the low hurdles. R. A. Moore, L. E. Cooper, R. M. Price, and A. P. Cline will start out on the half-mile and the mile runs. Captain Loftin will, for his fourth year, meet his opponents on the two-mile runs. F. N. McGranahan is again out for the pole vault—his third year on the team. Polly Jefferies will throw the javelin and put the shot. If Freshman material, as well as the remaining men who were on the squad last year, develop according to expectations, there should be plenty of capable men to fill vacant places. The varsity team will be selected, to a great extent, from the men who make the most prominent showings for their classes on Field Day.

Manager M. A. Braswell has already closed contracts with the University of North Carolina, North Carolina State College, and Wake Forest for meets on the home field, and the team will probably take a trip North, meeting Washington and Lee, Virginia Military Institute, Georgetown, Lafayette, and Swarthmore. In addition to these meets, Trinity will enter the state meet on the university track.

A large number of candidates are coming out regularly, and everything points toward a successful season. More meets are in sight this year than have been scheduled for some



Loftin



Cross Country



Price



Ed Harrison



Thigpen



John Harrison



Cline



Sack Race



Moore



seasons previous. If the Northern trip goes through, the men will come back with an amount of confidence and experience calculated to harden them for any team that they may meet in the state. It is hoped and believed that the efforts of Manager Braswell, Captain Loftin, and Coach Ruff will be successful in giving Trinity the most satisfactory season in track that she has ever enjoyed. There is not a man on the squad who is not working with this end in view, and the realization of hopes seems at hand.

# Varsity Track

## RECORDS

|                         |                                        |      |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|
| 100-Yard Dash . . . . . | RUFF, '17, 10 1-5 sec. . . . .         | 1917 |
| 220-Yard Dash . . . . . | RUFF, '17, 23 3-5 sec. . . . .         | 1916 |
| 440-Yard Dash . . . . . | SMATHERS, '19, 53 sec. . . . .         | 1918 |
| Half-Mile Run . . . . . | LEWIS, '18, 2 min., 5 sec. . . . .     | 1918 |
| Half-Mile Run . . . . . | SMATHERS, '19, 2 min., 5 sec. . . . .  | 1918 |
| 1-Mile Run . . . . .    | SMATHERS, '19, 4 min., 14 sec. . . . . | 1919 |
| 2-Mile Run . . . . .    | GOFORTH, '15, 10 min., 33 sec. . . . . | 1915 |
| Lcw Hurdles . . . . .   | BROWN, F. B., '15, 27 4-5 sec. . . . . | 1914 |
| Lcw Hurdles . . . . .   | PRICE, '17, 27 4-5 sec. . . . .        | 1916 |
| High Hurdles . . . . .  | PRICE, '17, 17 2-5 sec. . . . .        | 1917 |
| Broad Jump . . . . .    | RUFF, '17, 21 ft., 6 in. . . . .       | 1916 |
| High Jump . . . . .     | MATTON, '16, 5 ft., 6 in. . . . .      | 1914 |
| Pole Vault . . . . .    | MATTON, '16, 10 ft., 5 in. . . . .     | 1916 |
| Discus Throw . . . . .  | FARRAR, '16, 105 ft., 3 in. . . . .    | 1915 |
| Shot Put . . . . .      | BARROW, '21, 38 ft., 6 in. . . . .     | 1918 |
| Hammer Throw . . . . .  | B'ARRETT, '16, 83 ft., 7 in. . . . .   | 1914 |







## Golf Club

### OFFICERS

|                           |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| G. M. IVEY . . . . .      | <i>President</i>               |
| J. G. LEYBURN . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| J. E. GILBREATH . . . . . | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

K. M. BRIM  
L. E. COOPER  
DOROTHY DOTGER

J. E. GILBREATH  
G. M. IVEY  
D. W. KANoy  
WESLEY TAYLOR

J. G. LEYBURN  
W. E. POWELL  
L. W. SMITH



## “T” Club

### MEMBERS

|                     |                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| M. A. BRASWELL      | Manager Track                   |
| K. M. BRIM          | Manager Basketball              |
| C. F. CARROLL, JR.  | Baseball                        |
| J. E. CAVINESS      | Baseball                        |
| A. P. CLINE         | Track                           |
| H. P. COLE          | Track, Baseball, and Basketball |
| C. A. DAVENPORT     | Track                           |
| W. O. EDWARDS       | Track                           |
| W. L. FERRELL, JR.  | Basketball and Manager Baseball |
| J. E. GILBREATH     | Manager Baseball                |
| E. T. HARRISON      | Track                           |
| J. H. HARRISON, JR. | Track                           |
| L. B. HATHAWAY      | Baseball and Basketball         |
| M. H. JEFFRIES      | Track                           |
| M. B. LOFTIN        | Track                           |
| G. T. McARTHUR      | Baseball                        |
| F. N. McGRANAHAN    | Track                           |
| L. K. MARTIN        | Basketball                      |
| R. A. MOORE         | Track                           |
| F. C. PATTON        | Basketball                      |
| R. M. PRICE         | Track                           |
| W. J. ROTHENSIES    | Basketball                      |
| G. B. STARLING, JR. | Basketball                      |
| R. L. THORNTON      | Manager Tennis                  |
| W. T. TOWE          | Baseball                        |
| C. B. COOPER        | Manager Tennis                  |









CADET COMMISSIONED OFFICERS



CADET NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

## Reserve Officers' Training Corps



FOLLOWING the demobilization of the Students' Army Training Corps at Trinity, the Reserve Officers' Training Corps was established in its stead with an initial enlistment of one hundred and twenty-five men. Major M. Crawford, Jr., of the United States Army, was detailed by the War Department as Commanding Officer and Professor of Military Science and Tactics. To assist him, Sergeant O. J. Trepanier was sent here from Camp Jackson. At the end of the college year 1918-'19 several members of the R. O. T. C. took advantage of the six-weeks summer training offered at Camp Lee, Virginia. Sergeant Trepanier was discharged from the army on the expiration of his enlistment, and during the summer Major Crawford was sent overseas to serve with the First Division of the American Army of Occupation. He returned to Trinity, however, at the beginning of the year 1919-'20 to resume his work with the local unit.

The fall work was taken up early in September; and in October, Sergeant-Major G. P. Turner, Jr., was detailed here to serve in the capacity of assistant professor of military science and tactics. More equipment was added to the unit's previous stock, and the enrollment was increased to two hundred and six men. The training was carried on to advantage by the staff and cadet officers.

Enlistment in the R. O. T. C. is optional; the college authorities allow the members to present this work in the place of the required three-hour course in physical training. Members of the unit receive a full supply of clothing at the expense of the government, as well as a liberal supply of general army equipment.

Students who enter the Junior Division of the R. O. T. C. are given thorough training in close and extended order drill and the manual of arms. Members of the Senior Division are given a more advanced course in the theory of military science and tactics. Previous military training may be presented for entrance to the Senior Division. Students in the division are allowed commutation for subsistence during their period of service with the unit. Upon satisfactory completion of the prescribed course, Seniors are recommended for commissions in the United States Army Reserve Corps. Men in the Junior Division may take summer training, with all expenses paid. The same training is also required of all men in the Senior Division who wish to be eligible for commissions.

Although the local R. O. T. C. unit is yet in its infancy, indications seem to point to a very successful and efficient organization. The college is indeed fortunate in having Major Crawford in charge of the unit. He is a man who has made work in the army his profession, and he has already accomplished much at Trinity. Sergeant-Major Turner has been an able assistant in carrying out the work which the War Department has prescribed. The present staff of cadet officers is composed almost entirely of men who were commissioned in the late war, and the unit as a whole is composed largely of ex-service men.



"A" COMPANY



BATTALION DRILL



# Reserve Officers' Training Corps

MAJOR M. CRAWFORD, JR. . . . . *Professor of Military Science and Tactics*  
*Commander, R. O. T. C. Unit*

GEORGE PIERCE TURNER . . . . . *Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics*  
*Sergeant-Major, R. O. T. C. Unit*

## STAFF

M. B. LOFTIN . . . . . *Student Major*

L. W. SMITH . . . . . *Battalion Captain and Battalion Operation Officer*

E. W. McCULLERS . . . . . *Battalion Supply Officer*

L. B. DURHAM . . . . . *Battalion Sergeant-Major*

## Company A

M. A. BRASWELL . . . *Captain* J. E. ASHE . . . . *Sergeant* G. S. BLACK . . . *Corporal*

J. W. HATHCOCK . *First Lieut.* T. N. GRAHAM . . . *Sergeant* T. F. MOORE . . . *Corporal*

W. C. MERRITT . *Second Lieut.* P. W. TOWNSEND . . *Sergeant* L. L. ROSE . . . *Corporal*

L. S. ELKINS . . *First Sergeant* G. B. WYNNE . . . *Sergeant* J. W. PRINCE . . . *Corporal*

## PRIVATES

|                 |               |                |                  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| B. O. AIKIN     | J. A. JOHNSON | B. MOIE        | G. W. SMITH      |
| R. H. ATWELL    | R. JONES      | W. MUSGROVE    | G. D. SPEED      |
| R. O. BURTON    | W. H. LANDER  | D. B. NEWTON   | M. STADIUM       |
| J. H. CARPENTER | R. L. DAVIS   | J. F. NEWTON   | L. B. TURNER     |
| N. S. CREWS     | O. WILKERSON  | L. C. RICHMOND | W. W. TURRENTINE |
| R. T. DUNSTAN   | J. E. LYON    | J. A. SCOTT    | J. C. TROY       |
| W. L. HAMPTON   | E. MARKHAM    | H. SHAFER      | W. L. TRULL      |
| E. L. HENKLE    | C. E. MABRY   | R. W. SANDERS  | G. F. TROLLINGER |
| W. T. HUCKABEE  | R. A. MOORE   | B. SHANKLE     | W. E. WILKINSON  |
| L. W. ISRAEL    | J. M. MECUM   | C. H. SMITH    | J. C. WATTS      |
|                 |               |                | A. C. MERCER     |

## Company B

W. N. EVANS, JR. . . . . *Captain*

R. L. THORNTON . *First Lieut.* G. D. MUMFORD . . *Sergeant* R. L. LOFTIN . . . *Corporal*

W. E. POWELL . *Second Lieut.* K. L. ELMORE . . . *Sergeant* A. B. WILKINS . . . *Corporal*

J. W. BRADY . . *First Sergeant* M. C. GORHAM . . . *Corporal* A. B. CLINE . . . *Corporal*

W. A. MOODY . . . *Sergeant*

## PRIVATES

|                 |               |                 |                  |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| G. V. ALLEN     | N. L. COINER  | H. F. LEFLER    | J. M. LIVINGSTON |
| J. T. ARMSTRONG | R. B. EDWARDS | F. E. LOFTIN    | L. RIDDICK       |
| T. B. ASHBY     | A. L. ELLIOTT | H. C. MARTIN    | W. J. ROWE       |
| J. A. BELL      | D. S. HARPER  | P. E. MALLISON  | G. R. SANDERS    |
| R. L. BILLINGS  | J. T. HEILIG  | F. H. MASSEY    | J. D. SINK       |
| J. E. BLADES    | G. L. BRUTON  | D. T. MILLAR    | H. C. SPRINKLE   |
| C. S. BARDEN    | C. C. HOLT    | W. J. MILLER    | M. Q. TUTTLE     |
| B. H. BRADFORD  | J. C. HARVEY  | J. H. McCRACKEN | H. C. WARREN     |
| L. S. BRADY     | J. D. JOHNSON | J. P. MILLIKIN  | R. H. WILSON     |
|                 | C. H. LEE     | B. MOORE        |                  |



## Company C

|                           |                          |                             |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| T. P. THOMAS . . . . .    | <i>Captain</i>           | J. F. PETERSON . . . . .    | <i>Sergeant</i> |
| E. W. McCULLERS . . . . . | <i>First Lieutenant</i>  | H. D. WALDRUP . . . . .     | <i>Sergeant</i> |
| S. T. CARSON, JR. . . . . | <i>Second Lieutenant</i> | L. W. WORTHINGTON . . . . . | <i>Corporal</i> |
| L. M. DRAPER . . . . .    | <i>First Sergeant</i>    | J. W. YOUNG . . . . .       | <i>Corporal</i> |
| J. M. BARRETT . . . . .   | <i>Sergeant</i>          | J. S. BURCH . . . . .       | <i>Corporal</i> |
| W. J. BUNDY . . . . .     | <i>Sergeant</i>          | J. C. KNOX . . . . .        | <i>Corporal</i> |

### PRIVATES

|                     |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| R. J. ALFRED        | W. A. ELLISON    | K. W. LITAKER    | K. SANLERTSON    |
| F. L. ANDREWS       | R. FLOYD         | C. M. LASLEY     | W. H. SMITH      |
| S. H. BARBER        | S. C. HARRINGTON | L. R. MANESS     | J. D. STOTT      |
| J. S. BARNES        | B. B. HARRISON   | O. P. MOSS       | W. L. TAYLOR     |
| D. L. BELVIN        | A. J. HATCHER    | L. D. MOORE      | W. R. WAGONER    |
| W. L. BRADSHAW      | J. L. HESTER     | W. L. PEGUES     | C. H. WARD       |
| J. E. BRIDGERS, JR. | D. T. HOUSE      | O. G. SAWYER     | R. L. WARREN     |
| C. C. BROWN         | J. T. JACKSON    | T. G. NEAL       | G. T. WESCOTT    |
| J. R. DAVIS         | L. P. KIRKLAND   | J. G. PENNINGTON | G. D. WINFREE    |
| L. DULIN            | T. LITAKER       | R. B. READE      | H. H. YARBOROUGH |

## Company D

|                            |                          |                          |                 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| J. E. GILBREATH . . . . .  | <i>Captain</i>           | T. C. KIRKMAN . . . . .  | <i>Sergeant</i> |
| L. E. COOPER . . . . .     | <i>First Lieutenant</i>  | P. D. MIDGETT . . . . .  | <i>Corporal</i> |
| J. T. BARNES . . . . .     | <i>Second Lieutenant</i> | S. L. LANE . . . . .     | <i>Corporal</i> |
| T. R. WAGGONER . . . . .   | <i>First Sergeant</i>    | R. S. WILLIAMS . . . . . | <i>Corporal</i> |
| C. A. DAVENPORT . . . . .  | <i>Sergeant</i>          | K. C. HAWKINS . . . . .  | <i>Corporal</i> |
| R. K. FARRINGTON . . . . . | <i>Sergeant</i>          | G. R. CHEATHAM . . . . . | <i>Corporal</i> |
| W. F. MURPHY . . . . .     | <i>Sergeant</i>          |                          |                 |

### PRIVATES

|                |                  |               |                    |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| J. B. ADCKOCK  | R. B. HARTSFIELD | W. WILSON     | J. D. PEGRAM       |
| W. M. BAUGHAM  | W. H. HOLCOMB    | W. T. SHELTON | H. W. PRIMAKOFF    |
| H. V. BEAMON   | M. BRADSHAW      | C. H. BENSON  | N. A. RUTHERFORD   |
| J. M. BENNETT  | E. C. CRAWFORD   | C. H. DULA    | W. SHUSTER         |
| D. H. CONLEY   | J. D. HURST      | R. N. HANNER  | D. L. SUITER       |
| J. W. ELLIS    | W. I. JOHNSON    | E. C. LOWELL  | J. S. WARWICK      |
| S. S. FARRABOW | D. H. NOLAND     | W. L. THOMAS  | G. C. WOLTZ        |
| E. H. HARWARD  | O. A. ROBINSON   | P. O. LEE     | L. E. WORSLEY, JR. |

C. S. HAMMOND



MAJOR M. CRAWFORD, JR.      SERGEANT MAJOR TURNER



MISS SARAH HUDGINS  
*Sponsor for the Battalion*



MISS HELEN McCRARY  
*Sponsor for Company "A"*





MISS MARGIE WHITE  
*Sponsor for Company "B"*



MISS HUNTER HOLLOWAY  
*Sponsor for Company "C"*



MISS MARY BLAIR MAURY  
*Sponsor for Company "D"*







COLUMBIAN TEAM

## Inter-Society Debate

Held in the Craven Memorial Hall, Trinity College, December 18, 1919.

QUERY: *Resolved*, That the principle of the open shop should be established in American industries.

COLUMBIA

*Affirmative*

T. P. THOMAS

H. J. HERRING

S. M. HOLTON

HESPERIA

*Negative*

J. T. JACKSON

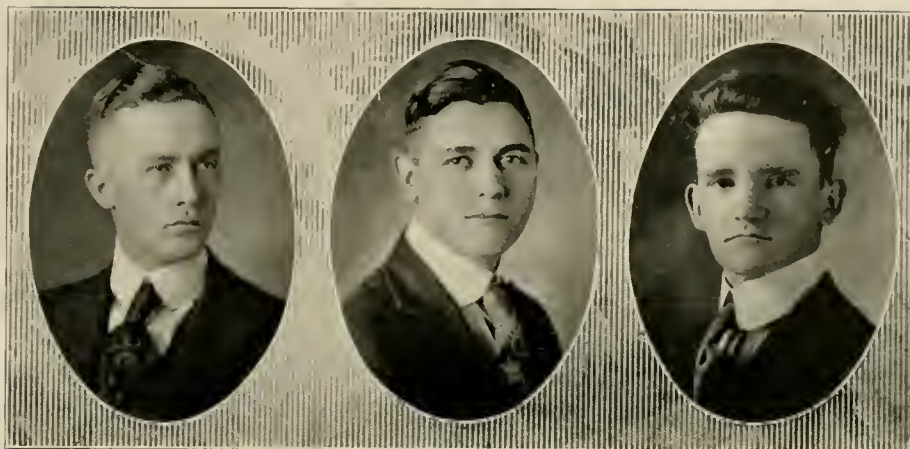
G. D. HARMAN

J. T. CARPENTER

*Decision:* Two votes for the affirmative, one for the negative.



HESPERIAN TEAM  
(172)



TRINITY TEAM DEBATING SWARTHMORE

## Intercollegiate Debates

### TRINITY-SWARTHMORE DEBATE

Held in the Craven Memorial Hall, Trinity College, March 20, 1920.

QUERY: *Resolved*, That the principle of the closed shop should be established in American industries.

#### TRINITY TEAM

A. H. GWYNN

H. J. HERRING

S. M. HOLTON

(Debate Won by Trinity Team)

### TRINITY-EMORY DEBATE

Held at Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia.

QUERY: *Resolved*, That legislation should be enacted providing for compulsory arbitration of disputes between employers and employees of public service corporations.

#### TRINITY TEAM

H. E. FISHER

N. M. WEST

G. D. HARMON

(Debate Won by Trinity Team)



1919 DECLAMATION CONTESTANTS



## 9019 Declamation Contest

HELD IN CRAVEN MEMORIAL HALL, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1919

Medal won by William G. Head, of the Rockingham High School.

Subject of Declamation: "From Death to Life."

### SPEAKERS IN FINAL CONTEST

|                    |                           |                         |                                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| HENRY BANE . . . . | Durham High School        | C. MONTGOMERY .         | Pleasant Garden High School         |
| JOHN BLAIR . . .   | Winston-Salem High School | WM. PATTERSON .         | Aurelian Sp'gs High School          |
| WILLIAM HEAD . .   | Rockingham High School    | ALLEN PEARSON . . . . . |                                     |
| HOWARD M. HICKS .  | High Point High School    |                         | Baird's School for Boys (Charlotte) |
| ROBERT JEROME .    | Winston-Salem High School | ARTHUR RAPER . . .      | Jamestown High School               |
| CLARENCE LYNN . .  | East Durham High School   | CLARENCE SNEED .        | West Durham High School             |
|                    |                           | JULIUS WELCH . . .      | Waynesville High School             |

### OTHER CONTESTANTS

|                         |                             |                        |                         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| ARTHUR COBLE . . .      | Greensboro High School      | RUSSELL KISLER . . .   | Piedmont High School    |
| EDGAR LEE DAVIS . . .   | Hamlet High School          | HERBERT LAIDLAW . . .  | Marion High School      |
| WILLIAM DURHAM . . .    | Siler City High School      | GLEN LILY . . . . .    | Gatesville High School  |
| PROBIEN ELMORE . . . .  | Dover High School           | LIETNER MILLER . . . . | Pineville High School   |
| FAIRLEE GIBBS . . . .   | Burlington High School      | QUINCY MUMFORD . . . . | Grifton High School     |
| SAMUEL GINSBERG . . . . | Raleigh High School         | HARVEY PEARMAN . . . . | Bethany High School     |
| RAYMOND HEGE . . .      | Yadkin Collegiate Institute | W. D. UPCHURCH . . . . | Cary High School        |
| JOHN HOBEIKA . . . .    | Monroe High School          | W. W. WINCHESTER .     | Summerville High School |
| MAMIE JOHNSON . . . .   | Lillington High School      |                        |                         |





## Glee Club

|                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| E. M. HOWERTON . . . . . | <i>Director, Glee Club</i> |
| R. L. ROY . . . . .      | <i>Director, Orchestra</i> |
| L. M. DRAPER . . . . .   | <i>Manager</i>             |

|               |                  |                  |                    |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| J. E. BLADES  | G. D. W. RACKLEY | L. M. DRAPER     | B. B. HARRISON     |
| C. J. FISCHER | R. A. PARHAM     | PAUL GIBBS       | W. W. TURRENTINE   |
| C. D. DOUGLAS | R. A. SMITH      | R. K. FARRINGTON | G. T. WESCOTT, JR. |
| W. C. MERRITT | R. D. WARE       | G. D. HARMON     | W. N. VAUGHAN      |

### Mandolin

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| W. N. EVANS, JR. | J. G. LEYBURN |
| J. W. HOLTON     | J. C. SPACH   |

### Guitar

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| J. A. BELL, JR. | MARVIN CARVER |
| R. F. BROWER    | W. C. MERRITT |

## ORCHESTRA

|                                              |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| J. G. LEYBURN . . . . . <i>Pianist</i>       | R. A. MOORE . . . . . <i>Second Cornet</i> |
| R. L. ROY . . . . . <i>First Violin</i>      | G. D. W. RACKLEY . . . . . <i>Trombone</i> |
| A. ROSENSTEIN . . . . . <i>Second Violin</i> | W. W. TURRENTINE . . . . . <i>Drum</i>     |
| G. M. IVEY . . . . . <i>First Cornet</i>     | L. M. DRAPER . . . . . <i>Reader</i>       |

**BOOK IV**  
**ORGANIZATIONS**  
*for the*











COLUMBIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

# Columbian Literary Society

## OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR

### *Presidents*

N. M. WEST

W. A. ROLLINS

J. T. CARPENTER

### *Vice-Presidents*

J. W. R. NORTON

J. T. CARPENTER

R. A. SMITH

### *Secretaries*

R. A. PARHAM

N. C. TEAGUE

G. D. HARMON

### *Treasurer*

C. H. MOSER

## MEMBERS

|                  |                 |                   |                   |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| A. S. ABERNATHY  | R. C. FLOYD     | M. B. LOFTIN      | BYRON SHANKLE     |
| G. G. ADAMS      | PAUL GIBBS      | J. O. LONG        | D. M. SHARPE      |
| A. E. ASHE       | E. P. GIBSON    | C. E. MABRY       | M. T. SHELTON     |
| J. E. ASHE       | J. E. GILBREATH | SAM MAXWELL       | J. H. SHINN       |
| J. B. ADCOCK     | R. C. GLOVER    | L. R. MANESS      | E. M. SIMPSON     |
| S. H. BARBER     | J. D. GGOCH     | F. A. MASSEY      | C. H. SMITH       |
| A. S. BARNES     | FRENCH GRAHAM   | W. C. MERRITT     | L. W. SMITH       |
| H. V. BEAMON     | ROBERT GRAY     | W. J. MILLER      | R. A. SMITH       |
| HENRY BELK       | CLAUDE GRIGG    | RAYMOND MOORE     | E. M. SPIVEY      |
| C. H. BENSON     | W. Q. GRIGG     | C. H. MOSER       | W. B. STAMEY      |
| R. L. BILLINGS   | A. H. GWYN      | CARL MOTSINGER    | J. D. STOTT       |
| C. E. BUCKNER    | C. S. HAMMOND   | W. M. MUSK GROVE  | N. C. TEAGUE      |
| C. C. BROWN      | G. D. HARMON    | J. W. R. NORTON   | P. W. TOWNSEND    |
| N. B. BUFFALOE   | E. D. HARWARD   | C. C. PARKER      | L. B. TURNER      |
| C. W. BUNDY      | H. J. HATCHER   | R. A. PARHAM      | M. I. TUTTLE      |
| B. H. BRADFORD   | J. W. HATHCOCK  | W. L. PEGUES      | W. W. TURRENTINE  |
| J. T. CARPENTER  | J. T. HEILIG    | J. L. PETERSON    | R. J. TYSOR       |
| H. W. CARTER     | T. F. HIGGINS   | R. M. PRICE       | W. M. VAUGHN      |
| W. L. CHANDLER   | W. J. HUCKABEE  | J. W. PRINCE, JR. | W. R. WAGGONER    |
| J. E. COOPER     | G. M. IVEY      | C. M. RAMSEY      | R. D. WARE        |
| L. E. COOPER     | J. L. JACKSON   | J. E. RAMSEY      | B. P. WARREN      |
| H. L. DAVIS      | W. J. JOHNSON   | W. A. ROLLINS     | N. M. WEST        |
| LEROY DULIN      | R. L. JOHNSTON  | J. D. REYNOLDS    | G. G. WHITEHURST  |
| W. D. EDWARDS    | C. E. JOREON    | G. R. SANDERS     | W. E. WILKINS     |
| L. S. ELKINS     | D. W. KANOE     | R. W. SANDERS     | R. S. WILLIAMS    |
| K. L. ELMORE     | W. H. LANDER    | B. I. SATTERFIELD | G. D. WINFREY     |
| G. W. FERRELL    | C. M. LASHLEY   | J. R. SATTERFIELD | T. G. WORTHINGTON |
| J. W. FITZGERALD | HUGH LEFLER     | L. W. SAUNDERS    | G. B. WYNN        |

# Literary Societies—A Sketch

B. W. BARNARD



HE East is East and the West is West, and never the twain shall meet." Famous sayings often come to grief when applied to local conditions. In name and in thought, the Hesperian Literary Society looked to the west in the first years of its existence. In practice, it began early to seek its strength both from the east and from the west, and even at the beginning its membership was not purely sectional. Already for five years, beginning in 1846, the Columbian Society had been in operation, and the tradition of its name imposed no territorial limitations upon the sources of its membership.

Today a supreme court looks upon monster combinations, smiles upon them approvingly, and pronounces them good. Seventy years and more ago President Craven saw the necessity for competition in literary society work, and on June 26, 1851, he presided at the first meeting of the new Hesperian Society. At least six former Columbians took part in setting up their competitor. Some of these looked on their work, pronounced it

satisfactory, and returned to the mother society. Others among them elected to cast their lot with the new "star of the west."

The ghost of some early presiding officer would find itself strangely uncomfortable in the presence of the curt, business-like procedure used today. No longer does a Columbian president, in opening the session, say, "Are all in perfect harmony? All shall rise, and if in harmony shall fold their arms on their breasts. But if any are offended, the matter must be settled before adjournment, or the member who will not settle will be suspended until he does." No longer is the punishment of "instantaneous speech" inflicted on the Hesperian who, in addressing the chair, fails to clasp his hands together, twirl his thumbs seven turns forward and three in reverse to indicate the position he holds in the hierarchy of the mystic sections.

The twentieth century member renders a program which, in form at least, is similar to that used by his predecessors three-quarters of a century ago. But a closer examination of the subjects for debate speak much for that broad and ennobling culture which today in our colleges is giving way to prosaic specialization. The modern college man is no longer able in one short evening of debate to do justice to the whole range of human experience in deciding "What is the ruling passion in man?" Think of the resourcefulness and consummate ability which must have been the portion of those men who could find a common ground for discussion as to "Which has the greater influence on society, female virtue or classical education?"

These societies were not content to limit too strictly their activities, and in the work of the college year we are now affected by many enterprises which the vision of these men helped formulate and which their energy initiated. The first college library was that owned by the Columbian Society, numbering forty-four volumes in 1851. Next came the Hesperian library, upon which expenditures of fifty dollars per year were made by the College and the Society combined. From these two libraries, then, came the beginning of the library as we know it today.

Another work of these far-seeing literary society pioneers was the establishment of some college publications. The editor of the 1920 *Chanticleer*, wildly tearing his hair at 1 A. M., because he suddenly finds two extra pages in his book for which he has neither picture nor prose, nor rhyme nor reason, cannot blame these societies for the beginning of his trouble, for the *Chanticleer* is the only Trinity student publication which the societies did not begin; but the editors of the *Archive* or *Chronicle*, were they in such a quandary, would have better cases because both of their publications are the products of the literary societies. In 1881 *College Herald* reached a position of excellent paper organization. Editors and a business manager were elected, but apparently they never functioned. Soon afterward the *Trinity Magazine* appeared and ran its uncertain course until January 3, 1884, when a representative of the faculty appeared in the Columbian hall and announced that by a decision of the faculty the publication of the *Trinity Magazine* would cease after the next issue. The local history connected with that event would be interesting, but lack of space here prohibits its presentation. Three years later, in 1887, the two societies established the *Archive*, and published it until it was taken over by the successive senior classes, beginning in 1894. Twenty years elapsed between the abortive attempt to establish a college newspaper and the literary societies' founding of the *Chronicle* under essentially the same regulations which now control it.

In the strict field of literary society activity, the work of these organizations has more than justified their existence. Although competition is open to all Seniors, for forty years the representatives of these societies have won the Wiley Gray medal. Twenty-nine inter-society debates have primed Trinity men for thirty-six intercollegiate debates. Since the organization of these societies, the influence of their members, standing out in every college activity, has reflected the training these agencies are giving.

Today they work in their well-appointed halls, and the new generations may be told, but will

(Continued on Page 186)







HESPERIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

# Hesperian Literary Society

## OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR

### *Presidents*

T P. THOMAS

WESLEY TAYLOR

M. A. BRASWELL

### *Vice-Presidents*

WESLEY TAYLOR

C. D. DOUGLAS

H. K. KING

### *Secretaries*

J. D. LEWIS

S. M. HOLTON

J. E. CAVINESS

### *Treasurer*

R. E. THIGPEN

## MEMBERS

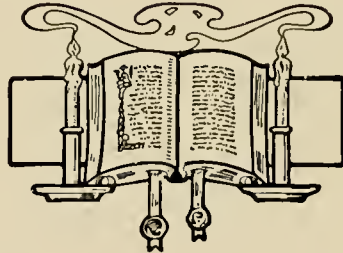
|                   |                  |                  |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| G. V. ALLEN       | R. H. EDWARDS    | L. K. LEONARD    | N. A. RUTHERFORD |
| W. C. ALLEN       | W. O. EDWARDS    | J. D. LEWIS      | W. J. ROWE       |
| R. H. ATWELL      | W. S. ELIAS      | E. M. LIVINGSTON | N. M. SALMON     |
| T. A. BANKS       | W. N. EVANS      | R. O. LEE        | J. O. SANDERSON  |
| J. T. BARNES      | R. S. FARROBOW   | J. E. LYON       | C. K. SHERRILL   |
| J. M. BARRETT     | E. W. FINCH      | J. B. McLAWHORN  | F. E. SHERRILL   |
| T. C. BATTERSHILL | H. E. FISHER     | G. T. McARTHUR   | C. W. SHUSTER    |
| E. M. BRUTON      | H. C. FOLSOM     | A. W. McDUGLE    | J. D. SINK       |
| M. BRADSHAW       | R. K. FARRINGTON | J. M. MECUM      | W. J. SMITH      |
| M. A. BRASWELL    | H. R. GEODY      | E. A. MERCER     | E. L. STAMEY     |
| L. S. BRADY       | W. H. GILMER     | P. D. MIDGETT    | H. C. SPRINKLE   |
| J. E. BRIDGERS    | R. T. GILES      | O. P. MOSS       | E. A. STEPHENS   |
| J. E. BLADES      | A. GONZALES      | L. S. MUMFORD    | C. E. SUMMERS    |
| F. J. BOLING      | E. B. HARDEE     | W. F. MURPHY     | I. TANAKA        |
| J. H. BRYANT      | J. F. HARWARD    | S. S. MURRAY     | J. W. TAYLOR     |
| G. S. BRUTON      | J. C. HARVEY     | D. T. MILLER     | W. TAYLOR        |
| K. M. BRIM        | D. S. HARPER     | T. A. MOSS       | W. L. TAYLOR     |
| W. J. BUNDY       | L. B. HATHAWAY   | L. D. MOORE      | R. E. THIGPEN    |
| C. H. BROWN       | H. J. HERRING    | E. T. NEWTON     | T. P. THOMAS     |
| S. T. CARSON      | D. W. HILL       | D. H. NOLAND     | R. L. THORNTON   |
| E. CHESSON        | S. M. HOLTON     | O. C. NOBLE      | J. K. VISE       |
| N. S. CREWS       | D. T. HOUSE      | T. G. NEAL       | T. R. WAGGONER   |
| J. E. CAVINESS    | C. C. HOLT       | J. W. OESTRICHER | A. B. WILKINS    |
| C. D. DOUGLAS     | C. B. HOUCK      | E. R. PERRY      | J. F. WILSON     |
| C. A. DAVENPORT   | E. A. IVEY       | W. E. POWELL     | R. H. WILSON     |
| R. L. DUNSTAN     | J. D. JOHNSON    | J. H. PROCTOR    | H. O. WOLTZ      |
| L. B. DURHAM      | T. C. KIRKMAN    | L. L. PENNINGTON | F. L. ANDREWS    |
| L. M. DRAPER      | H. K. KING       | J. D. PEGRAM     | A. P. CLINE      |
| S. A. DELAP       | S. L. LANE       | R. B. READE      | J. I. ARMSTRONG  |
| R. L. DAVIS       | M. V. LAVALLEE   | L. L. ROSE       | M. L. WILSON     |
| G. C. WOLTZ       | C. F. WOODARD    | E. WORSLEY       | R. S. WHITE      |
| N. F. WILKERSON   | H. D. WALDROP    |                  |                  |

# Literary Societies—A Sketch

*(Continued from Page 182)*

never understand the struggle which marked their early years, and the devotion which has fostered their influence. Undaunted by the fire of 1911, which destroyed their halls, they continued their work, the Hesperians under the peaceful influence of the Y. M. C. A. hall in the Inn of old and precious memory, and the Columbians swallowed up in the broad expanse of Memorial Hall. Now, comfortably installed in new forums, inspired by the pictures of United States senators, former presidents of colleges, other illustrious alumni, and faculty patrons, they continue to play their part in fostering the spirit of student activity and advancement.

Succeeding generations of Trinity Freshmen are torn with indecision as to whether they will yield to the seductive promises of justice to be handed out by an impartial tribunal on the one hand, or be inspired with impulses of eloquence by the all-pervading influence of a luxurious red carpet on the other. The question is grave, and the decision seems all-important. The West is no longer West, and the East is all inclusive, for the spirit of competition knows no territorial limits, and the Freshman is sorely perplexed.



# Trinity Alumni Register

Published quarterly at Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina,  
by the Alumni Association of Trinity College.

## EDITORIAL STAFF

CLIFFORD L. HORNADAY, '02, *Managing Editor*  
HOLLAND HOLTON, '07                      HERSEY E. SPENCE, '07  
ROBERT L. FLOWERS                      ERNEST J. GREEN, '96  
NEWMAN I. WHITE, '13  
LUCILE BULLARD, '16, *Alumnae Editor*

## OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

J. H. SEPARK, '96 . . . . . *President*  
T. G. STEM, '06 . . . . . *Vice-President*  
E. J. GREEN, '96 . . . . . *Secretary and Treasurer*  
H. E. SPENCE, '07 . . . . . *Chairman of Executive Committee*

## BOARD OF ADVISORS FOR THE REGISTER

M. T. PLYLER, '92                      Z. F. CURTIS, '96  
J. S. BASSETT, '88                      W. D. TURNER, '76  
FRED HARPER, '91

The REGISTER is published in the interest of all former Trinity students, whether graduates or not. It aims to keep them in touch with one another and with their College. It issues from the press in January, April, July, and October. The subscription price is one dollar a year; the office of publication, the Alumni Room, East Duke Building, Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina.





## Archive Staff

|                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| N. M. WEST . . . . .        | <i>Editor-in-Chief</i>            |
| J. H. HARRISON, JR. . . . . | <i>Business Manager</i>           |
| J. G. LEYBURN . . . . .     | <i>Associate Editor</i>           |
| J. E. GILBREATH . . . . .   | <i>Literary Editor</i>            |
| GLADYS PRICE . . . . .      | <i>Literary Editor</i>            |
| WESLEY TAYLOR . . . . .     | <i>Wayside Wares</i>              |
| MARY GOOCH PITTS . . . . .  | <i>Exchanges</i>                  |
| J. W. R. NORTON . . . . .   | <i>Alumni Department</i>          |
| R. S. WHITE . . . . .       | <i>Assistant Business Manager</i> |
| L. M. DRAPER . . . . .      | <i>Assistant Business Manager</i> |





# The Trinity Chronicle

Volume XV Number 22      TRINITY COLLEGE, WILMINGTON, N.C.      MARCH 12, 1924      Price Five Cents

## LATE CHAMPIONSHIP WON BY TRINITY WHEN VARSITY TEAM DEFEATED STATE COLLEGE

### SOUTHGATE MEMORIAL BUILDING CAMPAIGN PLAYS FOR \$300,000 WOMAN'S BUILDING PUSHED

**TRINITY DEFEATS A & E**      **HAND-ON-UP IS OURS**      **PLAN WOMAN'S COLLEGE**

**RACEST CRUISE OF MASON**      **WIN MAY GET AT TEN LARS**      **\$1000 WAGGON IN NATIONALITY**

**WILKINSONS DEBATE TEAM**      **WILL PAY ASSASSAL PLAIN**      **WILL STATE DEBATE IS**      **BEING CONDUCTED BY THE**      **LEAD FOR DEB. WEDNES**

**WORTH MAY CRUISE THRU**      **STATION SELECTED MAY CAPTAIN**      **CAMPUS IN DEBATE WEDNES**



**TRINITY BASKETBALL TEAM**



## Chronicle Staff

W. N. EVANS, JR. . . . . *Editor-in-Chief*  
L. W. SMITH . . . . . *Business Manager*

### ASSOCIATE EDITORS

C. H. MOSER R. A. PARHAM

### REPORTERS

T. C. KIRKMAN S. S. FARABOW  
LEROY DULIN R. D. WARE

### ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGERS

D. W. KANoy, '21 B. I. SATTERFIELD, '22  
R. J. TYSOR, '21 J. D. JOHNSON, JR., '22  
W. O. EDWARDS, '22 S. L. LANE, '22





## Chronicle Board

### COLUMBIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

J. T. CARPENTER

J. E. GILBREATH

J. W. HATHCOCK

L. W. SMITH

W. N. VAUGHN

### HESPERIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

M. A. BRASWELL

L. B. DURIHAM

W. N. EVANS

H. E. FISHER



## Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

|                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| J. E. GILBREATH | President                          |
| E. T. HARRISON  | Vice-President                     |
| R. A. PARHAM    | Secretary                          |
| H. E. FISHER    | Treasurer                          |
| WESLEY TAYLOR   | Chairman Social Committee          |
| N. M. WEST      | Chairman Membership Committee      |
| T. P. THOMAS    | Chairman Program Committee         |
| J. T. CARPENTER | Chairman Voluntary Study Committee |
| G. M. IVEY      | Chairman Music Committee           |



## Des Moines Student Volunteer Conference

### DES MOINES DELEGATES

BLANCHE BARRINGER

LOTA LEIGH DRAUGHON

PAUL GIBBS  
J. W. HATHCOCK  
T. C. KIRKMAN  
H. K. KING  
R. A. PARHAM  
PROF. H. E. SPENCE



## Southern Student Y. M. C. A. Conference

Blue Ridge, N. C.

### BLUE RIDGE DELEGATES

EUGENE CHESSON  
J. E. GILBREATH  
W. N. VAUGHAN  
W. E. POWELL  
I. TANAKA





## Ministerial Band

### OFFICERS

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| T. F. HIGGINS | President               |
| H. K. KING    | Vice-President          |
| W. N. VAUGHAN | Secretary and Treasurer |

### MEMBERS

|                  |                |                    |                    |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| A. S. ABERNATHY  | J. L. HESTER   | W. J. MILLER       | ISAWO TANAKA       |
| G. G. ADAMS      | T. F. HIGGINS  | R. A. PARHAM       | P. W. TOWNSEND     |
| R. L. BILLINGS   | D. W. KANOE    | R. M. PRICE        | M. Q. TUTTLE       |
| E. CHESON        | H. K. KING     | I. S. RICHMOND     | G. G. WHITEHURST   |
| D. A. CLARKE     | T. O. LEE      | W. A. ROLLINS      | W. N. VAUGHAN      |
| H. L. DAVIS      | J. O. LONG     | D. M. SHARPE       | W. R. WAGONER      |
| W. D. EDWARDS    | C. E. MABRY    | H. C. SPRINKLE     | C. F. WOODARD      |
| J. W. FITZGERALD | SAM MAXWELL    | F. C. SHERRILL, JR | L. E. WORSLEY, JR. |
| J. E. GILBREATH  | W. C. MERRITT  | J. D. STOTT        | R. A. SMITH        |
|                  | DALE T. MILLAR |                    |                    |





Student Volunteer Band

OFFICERS

|                            |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| EUGENE CHESSEON . . . . .  | <i>President</i>               |
| J. W. FITZGERALD . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| G. G. WHITEHURST . . . . . | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

MEMBERS

|                 |                  |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| G. G. ADAMS     | J. W. FITZGERALD | D. T. MILLER     |
| EUGENE CHESSEON | SAM MAXWELL      | W. J. ROWE       |
| I. TANAKA       |                  | G. G. WHITEHURST |



## Classical Club

### OFFICERS

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| DR. A. M. GATES . . . . . | <i>President</i> |
| EUGENE CHESSON . . . . .  | <i>Secretary</i> |
| A. S. BARNES, JR. . . . . | <i>Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

T. A. BANKS  
A. S. BARNES, JR.  
EUGENE CHESSON  
R. F. BROWER  
H. L. DAVIS  
S. A. DELAP  
J. D. GOOCH  
D. W. KANOV

K. J. KINDLEY  
J. D. LEWIS  
R. M. PRICE  
C. M. RAMSEY  
J. E. RAMSEY  
W. N. VAUGHAN  
J. K. VISE

A. B. WILKINS  
J. B. WHITENER  
H. C. WEST  
F. R. YARBOROUGH  
PROF. JAMES CANNON, III  
DR. A. M. GATES  
DR. C. W. PEPPLER  
DR. N. I. WHITE



## Officers' Club

(Former Commissioned Officers of the United States Army and Navy)

### OFFICERS

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| WALTER J. ROTHENSIES | President      |
| H. K. KING           | Vice-President |
| L. K. MARTIN         | Secretary      |
| W. S. ELIAS          | Treasurer      |

### MEMBERS

|                    |                     |                      |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| B. W. BARNARD      | G. D. HARMON        | F. C. PATTON         |
| M. A. BRASWELL     | E. T. HARRISON      | R. M. PRICE          |
| JAMES CANNON, III  | J. H. HARRISON, JR. | W. J. ROTHENSIES     |
| C. B. COOPER       | G. M. IVEY          | J. H. RUFF           |
| W. S. ELIAS        | B. B. JONES         | L. W. SMITH          |
| W. L. FERRELL, JR. | H. K. KING          | ENOCH L. STAMEY, JR. |
| J. E. GILBREATH    | M. B. LOFTIN        | WESLEY TAYLOR        |
| T. S. GRAVES       | L. K. MARTIN        | R. J. TYSOR          |
| A. H. GWYN         | J. W. R. NORTON     | H. O. WOLTZ          |



## A. E. F. Club

### OFFICERS

|                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| R. A. SMITH . . . . .   | <i>President</i>               |
| C. W. BUNDY . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| W. R. MINSHEW . . . . . | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

|                    |                  |                      |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| J. B. ANDERSON     | W. S. HUNTLEY    | O. L. RICHARDSON     |
| B. W. BARNARD      | J. L. JACKSON    | W. J. ROTHENSIES     |
| L. J. BRAWDWELL    | R. L. JOHNSTON   | GEORGE SANDERS       |
| C. W. BUNDY        | H. L. JONES      | J. H. RUFF           |
| JAMES CANNON, III  | H. K. KING       | L. J. SKIDMORE       |
| E. D. CAVANAUGH    | E. W. MCCULLERS  | R. A. SMITH          |
| J. E. CAVINESS     | J. B. MCLAWHORN  | E. M. SPIVEY         |
| MAJOR M. CRAWFORD  | L. K. MARTIN     | ENOCH L. STAMEY, JR. |
| C. D. DOUGLAS      | W. R. MINSHEW    | W. B. STAMEY         |
| L. B. FALLS        | J. H. MOORE      | W. A. TUCKER         |
| D. T. FERRELL      | CARL MOTSINGER   | W. B. UMSTEAD        |
| W. L. FERRELL, JR. | D. H. NOLAND     | H. C. WEST           |
| T. S. GRAVES       | C. C. PARKER     | C. F. WYNN           |
| W. H. HALL         | F. C. PATTON     | G. B. WYNNE          |
|                    | G. D. W. RACKLEY |                      |





# Engineers' Club

## OFFICERS

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| W. H. HOLCOMB | President               |
| S. H. BARBER  | Vice-President          |
| WAYNE BURCH   | Secretary and Treasurer |

## MEMBERS

|                  |                      |                     |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| S. H. BARBER     | D. W. HILL           | W. F. MURPHY, JR.   |
| J. S. BURCH, JR. | W. H. HOLCOMB        | J. H. PROCTOR       |
| WAYNE BURCH      | W. H. HUMPHRIES, JR. | PROF. C. W. EDWARDS |
| HENRY HANCHIEY   | M. H. JEFFRIES       | PROF. W. H. HALL    |
| L. D. HICKS      | CHARLES LASLEY       | PROF. C. C. HATLEY  |



## Biological Club

### OFFICERS

|                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| G. H. SATTERFIELD . . . . . | <i>President</i>               |
| L. W. SAUNDERS . . . . .    | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

|                |                     |                     |                   |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| J. B. ADCOCK   | C. A. DAVENPORT     | R. L. JOHNSTON      | GEORGE SANDERS    |
| C. P. ASHLEY   | L. M. DRAPE         | E. P. JONES         | G. H. SATTERFIELD |
| J. T. BARNES   | R. K. FARRINGTON    | JOE C. KNOX         | L. W. SAUNDERS    |
| H. V. BEAMON   | J. D. GOOCH         | S. L. LANE          | L. W. SMITH       |
| N. B. BUFFALOE | E. T. HARRISON      | W. A. MOODY         | F. R. YARBOROUGH  |
|                | J. H. HARRISON, JR. | L. C. RICHMOND, JR. | DR. J. J. WOLFE   |



## Chemistry Club

### OFFICERS

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| G. H. SATTERFIELD . . . . .  | President                    |
| A. ROSENSTEIN . . . . .      | Secretary and Treasurer      |
| PROF. R. N. WILSON . . . . . | Chairman Executive Committee |

### MEMBERS

|                     |                     |                    |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| A. S. BARNES, JR.   | K. S. HAWKINS       | B. U. ROSE         |
| N. BUFFALOE         | L. D. HICKS         | ABE ROSENSTEIN     |
| L. M. DRAPER        | M. H. JEFFRIES      | L. W. SAUNDERS     |
| K. S. ELMORE        | R. L. JOHNSTON      | G. H. SATTERFIELD  |
| R. K. FARRINGTON    | E. P. JONES         | N O. SPIKES        |
| H. G. GARRISS       | T. C. KIRKMAN       | J. L. TYREE        |
| DR. PAUL CROSS      | W. A. MOODY         | B. P. WARREN       |
| E. T. HARRISON      | DR. W. H. PEGRAM    | J. B. WHITNER      |
| J. H. HARRISON, JR. | J. W. PRINCE        | PROF. R. N. WILSON |
| L. B. HATHAWAY      | J. H. PROCTOR       | F. R. YARBOROUGH   |
|                     | R. C. RICHMOND, JR. |                    |



## Cercle Francais (French Club)

### OFFICERS

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| M. V. LAVALLEE . . . . . | <i>President</i>      |
| G. S. MUMFORD . . . . .  | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| R. L. JOHNSTON . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| R. T. DUNSTAN . . . . .  | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### MEMBERS

|                 |                |                  |                      |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| L. J. BRANDWELL | J. L. JACKSON  | CARL MOTSINGER   | R. A. SMITH          |
| E. D. CAVANAUGH | R. L. JOHNSTON | G. S. MUMFORD    | H. C. WEST           |
| R. T. DUNSTAN   | H. K. KING     | W. J. ROTHENSIES | PROF. C. L. HORNADAY |
| S. S. FARRABOW  | M. V. LAVALLEE | PROF. A. M. WEBB |                      |





## Hades Club

(An organization of ministers' sons and daughters who have never been caught)

### OFFICERS

|                         |                                                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| WESLEY TAYLOR . . . . . | <i>His Satonic Majesty</i>                                |
| EMMA DAVIS . . . . .    | <i>Pitchfork Custodian</i>                                |
| H. R. GEDDIE . . . . .  | <i>Brimstone Dispenser</i>                                |
| M. D. HIX . . . . .     | <i>Rattler of the Chains</i>                              |
| R. M. PRICE . . . . .   | <i>Master Fire-Builder</i>                                |
| MARIE DAVIS . . . . .   | <i>Leading Feminine Representative in the Hot Regions</i> |

### IMPS AND IMPESSES

|                   |                |                  |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| A. S. BARNES, JR. | WILLIAM LANDER | L. L. ROSE       |
| G. S. BRUTON      | HOLT MCCrackEN | C. H. SMITH      |
| R. L. DAVIS, JR.  | A. E. MERCER   | P. W. TOWNSEND   |
| R. K. FARRINGTON  | C. H. MOSER    | W. W. TURRENTINE |
| MARGARET HARVEY   | W. M. PRICE    | R. H. WILSON     |
|                   | J. E. ROSE     |                  |



## The League of Nations

### OFFICERS

|                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ALBERTO GONZALES, JR. . . . . | <i>President</i>               |
| ISAWO TANAKA . . . . .        | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| HERMINIA HAYNES . . . . .     | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

|                      |       |                               |             |
|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Y. T. CHEN . . . . . | China | ALBERTO GONZALES, JR. . . . . | Cuba        |
| T. H. CHOW . . . . . | China | M. V. LAVALLEE . . . . .      | France      |
| P. L. LAM . . . . .  | China | I. TANAKA . . . . .           | Japan       |
| K. S. LAM . . . . .  | China | HERMINIA HAYNES . . . . .     | West Indies |



## Cosmopolitan Club

### OFFICERS

W. N. EVANS . . . . . *President*  
 L. C. RICHMOND, JR. . . . . *Vice-President*  
 J. L. JACKSON . . . . . *Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

W. N. EVANS  
 C. J. FISCHER  
 W. S. HUNTLEY

J. L. JACKSON  
 J. T. JACKSON  
 J. P. MILLIKIN  
 I. S. RICHMOND

L. C. RICHMOND, JR.  
 W. J. ROTHENSIES  
 J. H. RUFF





## Virginia Club

### OFFICERS

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| MARY BLAIR MAURY . . . . .  | <i>President</i>      |
| T. C. BATTERSHILL . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| HUNTER HOLLOWAY . . . . .   | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### MEMBERS

T. C. BATTERSHILL  
SARA DASHIELL

HUNTER HOLLOWAY  
M. H. JEFFRIES  
M. T. SHELTON

MARY BLAIR MAURY  
JULIA E. SELF





## South Carolina Club

### OFFICERS

|                          |                                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| A. L. SHEIDER . . . . .  | <i>President</i>               |
| E. T. NEWTON . . . . .   | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| MARTHA WIGGINS . . . . . | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

|                 |                |                |                |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| STANFORD BARDON | R. L. GRAY     | E. T. NEWTON   | C. E. SUMMERS  |
| F. H. DAVIS     | U. O. HINES    | W. L. PEGUES   | W. H. SMITH    |
| J. R. DAVIS     | WILLIAM LANDER | O. A. ROBINSON | MARTHA WIGGINS |
| CECIL GRAY      | D. B. NEWTON   | A. L. SCHEIDER | J. F. WILSON   |



## Mountain Boomers' Club

### OFFICERS

W. S. ELIAS . . . . . *President*  
 ESTELLE WARLICK . . . . . *Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

J. E. ASHE  
 KATHERINE BOWN  
 C. E. BUCKNER  
 A. P. CLINE  
 W. S. ELIAS  
 T. F. HIGGINS  
 C. B. HOUCK

SARA HUDGINS  
 NANCY MAXWELL  
 W. A. MOODY  
 J. H. MOORE  
 D. H. NOLAND  
 R. M. PRICE  
 W. M. PRICE  
 MARY REYNOLDS

AGNES RIPPY  
 FLORENCE SHUMAN  
 M. Q. TUTTLE  
 BERNICE ULRICH  
 H. D. WALDROP  
 ESTELLE WARLICK  
 MARGIE WHITE



## Sandfiddlers' Club

### OFFICERS

J. D. LEWIS . . . . . *President*  
 TINA FUSSELL . . . . . *Secretary*  
 W. F. MURPHY, JR. . . . . *Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

J. T. BARNES  
 H. V. BEAMON  
 JOSEPH BRYANT  
 EUGENE CHESSON  
 L. S. ELKINS  
 TINA FUSSELL  
 H. R. GEDDIE  
 HENRY HANCHEY  
 H. J. HERRING

A. B. HIX  
 J. C. KNOX  
 S. L. LANE  
 THELMA HOWELL  
 J. D. LEWIS  
 P. E. MALLISON  
 LUCILLE MERRITT  
 P. D. MIDGETT, JR.  
 W. F. MURPHY, JR.

VERA OUTLAW  
 G. D. W. RACKLEY  
 SOPHIA RYMAN  
 L. W. SAUNDERS  
 R. E. THIGPEN  
 W. N. VAUGHN  
 N. M. WEST  
 G. T. WESCOTT, JR.  
 G. G. WHITEHURST





## Granville County Club

### OFFICERS

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| E. B. HARDEE . . . . .  | <i>President</i> |
| LAURA WINSTON . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i> |
| B. F. COZART . . . . .  | <i>Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

|                 |              |               |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| B. H. BRADFORD  | R. C. FLOYD  | W. L. TAYLOR  |
| B. F. COZART    | E. B. HARDEE | L. B. TURNER  |
| ELIZABETH FLOYD | R. A. PARHAM | LAURA WINSTON |





## Mecklenburg County Club

### OFFICERS

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| G. M. IVEY . . . . .     | <i>President</i> |
| DOROTHY DOTGER . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i> |
| L. DULIN . . . . .       | <i>Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

R. H. ATWELL  
J. A. BELL  
JANE CHRISTENBURY  
J. S. WARWICK

DOROTHY DOTGER  
L. DULIN  
G. M. IVEY

C. K. SHERRILL  
F. C. SHERRILL  
E. V. VESTAL  
W. E. WILKINSON



## New Hanover County Club

### OFFICERS

|                 |       |                |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|
| H. K. KING      | ..... | President      |
| R. E. THIGPEN   | ..... | Vice-President |
| LUCILLE MERRITT | ..... | Secretary      |
| T. A. MORSE     | ..... | Treasurer      |

### MEMBERS

E. D. CAVANAUGH  
 MARY JOSIE FOY  
 R. B. HARTSFIELD  
 R. L. JOHNSTON

H. K. KING  
 HOLT McCracken  
 LUCILLE MERRITT

T. A. MORSE  
 GLADYS PRICE  
 IRENE PRICE  
 R. E. THIGPEN



## Person County Club

### OFFICERS

|                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| WAYNE BURCH . . . . .       | <i>President</i>               |
| B. I. SATTERFIELD . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| C. A. HARRIS . . . . .      | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

W. L. BRADSHER  
WAYNE BURCH  
C. A. HARRIS

J. L. HESTER  
J. E. NEWTON

S. H. NEWTON  
B. I. SATTERFIELD  
G. F. TROLLINGER



## Pitt County Club

### OFFICERS

|                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| S. T. CARSON, JR. | President               |
| L. W. SMITH       | Vice-President          |
| DORIS OVERTON     | Secretary and Treasurer |

### MEMBERS

F. L. ANDREWS, JR.  
E. B. BROWN  
W. J. BUNDY  
S. T. CARSON, JR.  
W. O. EDWARDS

C. R. GRAY  
J. I. GRAY  
A. S. HARPER, JR.  
D. T. HOUSE  
J. B. McLAWHORN  
G. S. MUMFORD

O. E. NOBLE  
C. L. PERKINS  
L. W. SMITH  
W. J. SMITH, JR.  
L. E. WORSLEY





## Stanly County Club

### OFFICERS

|                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| J. W. HATHCOCK . . . . .    | <i>President</i>               |
| BLANCHE BARRINGER . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| EMMA DAVIS . . . . .        | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

BLANCHE BARRINGER  
EMMA DAVIS  
MARIE DAVIS  
J. W. HATHCOCK  
J. T. HEILIG

W. T. HUCKABEE, JR.  
C. E. MABRY  
BLANCHE MOSS  
O. P. MOSS

BYRON SHANKLE  
J. H. SHINN  
L. J. SKIDMORE  
W. E. SMITH  
WESLEY TAYLOR



## Surry County Club

### OFFICERS

|               |       |                                |
|---------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| H. O. WOLTZ   | ..... | <i>President</i>               |
| W. H. HOLCOMB | ..... | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| C. D. DOUGLAS | ..... | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

### MEMBERS

|                  |               |               |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| L. M. ALLEN      | FRED FOLGER   | HENRY SCHAFER |
| T. B. ASHBY, JR. | FRENCH GRAHAM | G. D. WINFREY |
| K. M. BRIM       | H. B. HATCHER | G. C. WOLTZ   |
| C. D. DOUGLAS    | W. H. HOLCOMB | H. O. WOLTZ   |



## Trinity Park School Club

### OFFICERS

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| J. E. CAVINESS . . . . . | <i>President</i>      |
| L. B. HATHAWAY . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| LUCILLE PARKER . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| R. L. JOHNSTON . . . . . | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### MEMBERS

J. B. ADCOCK  
L. M. ALLEN  
T. A. BANKS  
J. S. BARNES  
M. A. BRASWELL  
K. M. BRIM  
C. W. BUNDY  
J. E. CAVINESS  
G. R. CHEATHAM

J. E. COOPER  
C. F. CARROLL, JR.  
C. A. DAVENPORT  
L. B. HATHAWAY  
E. D. HARWARD  
J. F. HARWARD  
D. W. HILL  
M. H. JEFFRIES  
R. L. JOHNSTON  
M. L. WILSON

P. O. LEE  
R. L. LOFTIN  
C. B. OLIVER  
LUCILLE PARKER  
P. E. PICKARD  
R. W. SANDERS  
G. F. TROLLINGER  
M. Q. TUTTLE  
R. H. WILSON





## Durham High School Club

### OFFICERS

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| J. G. LEYBURN . . . . .  | <i>President</i>      |
| VERA CARR . . . . .      | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| L. W. SAUNDERS . . . . . | <i>Secretary</i>      |
| HELEN LYON . . . . .     | <i>Treasurer</i>      |

### MEMBERS

|                  |                 |                 |                  |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| GEORGIA AIRHART  | MARY COLE       | M. H. JEFFRIES  | GLADYS POLLARD   |
| CLARA BARRETT    | LOUISE CROWDER  | PATTY KNIGHT    | ROSA BELL ROGERS |
| DIXON BARRETT    | KATHERINE DOWDY | ANNIE LAND      | ABE ROSENSTEIN   |
| LAVINIA BERRY    | RENA ELLIOTT    | J. G. LEYBURN   | EVA ROSENSTEIN   |
| LOUISE BERRY     | R. T. GILES     | LOUISE LINDSAY  | L. W. SAUNDERS   |
| JOSEPHINE BISHOP | T. N. GRAHAM    | HELEN LYON      | BROOKS STRAYHORN |
| J. S. BURCH      | AURA HOLTON     | KATY MANGUM     | N. F. WILKERSON  |
| MARGARET CAMERON | L. P. KIRKLAND  | ISABELLE MARTIN | GLADYS WOODY     |
| COMA COLE        | LUCILLE HOWELL  | NANCY MAXWELL   | ELOIDA YANCEY    |
|                  |                 | HELEN PERKINSON |                  |









9019

(222)



9019

(Founded 1890)

*Colors:* Scarlet and White

FACULTY MEMBERS

B. W. BARNARD  
W. K. BOYD  
JAMES CANNON, III  
W. I. CRANFORD

C. W. EDWARDS  
C. C. HATLEY  
J. P. BREEDLOVE

C. B. MARKHAM  
D. W. NEWSOM  
W. H. WANNAMAKER  
H. E. SPENCE

MEMBERS

*Law*

W. B. BOLICH

A. H. GWYN

*Graduate*

R. M. PRICE

*Class of 1920*

J. T. CARPENTER  
L. E. COOPER  
L. S. ELKINS  
W. N. EVANS, JR.

F. R. YARBOROUGH  
J. G. LEYBURN  
J. E. RAMSEY  
W. A. ROLLINS  
L. W. SAUNDERS

WESLEY TAYLOR  
N. C. TEAGUE  
J. B. WHITENER  
C. F. WYNN

*Class of 1921*

C. H. BENSON  
C. C. CORNWELL

H. E. FISHER  
S. M. HOLTON

L. B. HATHAWAY  
G. S. MUMFORD





# Acacia Club

Flower: Acacia

Colors: White and Green

## OFFICERS

*President*

E. W. McCULLERS

N. M. SALMON

*Vice-President*

J. K. VISE

W. B. STAMEY

*Secretary and Treasurer*

C. H. BROWN

Z. V. JONES

## MEMBERS

|                         |           |                            |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| J. T. BARNES . . . . .  | 310 N. C. | Z. V. JONES . . . . .      | 481 N. C. |
| W. B. BOLICH . . . . .  | 167 N. C. | E. W. McCULLERS . . . . .  | 352 N. C. |
| C. H. BROWN . . . . .   | 302 N. C. | G. D. W. RACKLEY . . . . . | 279 N. C. |
| C. W. BUNDY . . . . .   | 244 N. C. | N. M. SALMON . . . . .     | 302 N. C. |
| D. A. CLARKE . . . . .  | 432 N. C. | L. J. SKIDMORE             |           |
| M. CRAWFORD, JR.        |           | H. E. SPENCE               |           |
| C. D. DOUGLAS . . . . . | 553 N. C. | W. B. STAMEY . . . . .     | 570 N. C. |
| W. N. EVANS, JR.        |           | W. B. UMSTEAD . . . . .    | 196 N. C. |
| CLAUD GRIGG . . . . .   | 486 N. C. | J. K. VISE . . . . .       | 218 Tenn. |
| A. H. GWYN              |           | H. C. WEST . . . . .       | 352 N. C. |
| W. S. HUNTLEY . . . . . | 2 Vi.     | F. R. YARBOROUGH . . . . . | 198 N. C. |



TONBS







# Tombs

Founded 1903

## FACULTY MEMBERS

JAMES CANNON, III

W. H. HALL  
H. G. HEDRICK

H. E. SPENCE

## MEMBERS IN THE CITY

R. W. BRADSHAW  
M. A. BRIGGS  
F. B. BROWN  
G. M. CARVER  
A. B. DUKE  
A. G. ELLIOTT  
B. F. FEW, JR.

CLAUDE FLOWERS  
FRED FLOWERS  
C. F. FOUSHEE  
L. M. HEFLIN  
R. T. HOWERTON, JR.  
W. H. MUSE, JR.

J. W. SMOOT  
M. E. NEWSOM  
F. A. OSBORN  
D. E. POWELL  
W. G. SHEPPARD  
J. B. WALKER  
J. B. WARREN

## MEMBERS IN COLLEGE

### *Law*

S. A. DELAP  
W. S. ELIAS  
J. H. RUFF

W. L. FERRELL, JR.  
A. H. GWYN

L. K. LEONARD  
L. K. MARTIN  
W. E. SMITH

### *Class of 1920*

M. A. BRASWELL  
K. M. BRIM  
R. F. BROWER  
S. T. CARSON, JR.  
C. B. COOPER  
W. N. EVANS

J. E. GILBREATH  
M. H. JEFFRIES  
E. T. HARRISON  
J. H. HARRISON, JR.  
G. M. IVEY  
G. T. McARTHUR

J. W. R. NORTON  
L. W. SMITH  
T. P. THOMAS  
R. L. THORNTON  
N. M. WEST  
C. F. WYNN

### *Class of 1921*

C. F. CARROLL  
H. P. COLE  
W. T. TOWE

C. W. HACKNEY  
L. B. HATHAWAY

C. H. MOSER  
J. H. SHINN  
R. S. WHITE



# Theta Nu Epsilon

(Incorporated)

Colors: Black and Green

Fifty-eight Active Chapters

## Alpha Gamma Chapter of Theta Nu Epsilon

(*Second Nome*)

### MEMBERS

#### *Second Year Law*

W. L. FERRELL, JR.  
W. S. HUNTLEY

L. K. LEONARD

L. K. MARTIN  
F. C. PATTON

#### *First Year Law*

S. A. DELAP

W. E. SMITH

#### *Class of 1920*

M. A. BRASWELL  
K. M. BRIM

G. M. IVEY  
W. R. MINSEW

A. L. SHEIDER  
R. L. THORNTON

#### *Class of 1921*

R. T. GILES

C. W. HACKNEY

#### *Class of 1922*

W. S. BORLAND, JR.  
W. H. BASNIGHT  
W. J. BUNDY  
W. O. EDWARDS

FRED FOLGER  
R. C. LEACH  
C. H. LEE  
W. L. PHELPS

L. L. ROSE  
J. D. SINK  
J. R. SWYGERT  
G. A. WOOTEN



# Theta Nu Epsilon

## CHAPTER ROLL

|                  |                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Beta             | Syracuse                                   |
| Gamma            | Union College                              |
| Zeta             | University of California                   |
| Eta              | Colgate University                         |
| Theta            | Kenyon College                             |
| Iota             | Western Reserve Medical College            |
| Lambda           | Rannselær Polytechnic Institute            |
| Mu               | Stevens                                    |
| Sigma            | New York University                        |
| Tau              | Wooster University                         |
| Upsilon          | University of Michigan                     |
| Phi              | Rutgers                                    |
| Psi              | Ohio State University                      |
| Alpha Zeta       | University of Vermont                      |
| Alpha Iota       | Harvard                                    |
| Alpha Omega      | Columbia                                   |
| Beta Beta        | Ohio Wesleyan                              |
| Beta Omicron     | Colby University                           |
| Gamma Beta       | Jefferson Medical College                  |
| Delta Kappa      | Bowdoin                                    |
| Delta Delta      | University of Maine                        |
| Delta Rho        | Northwestern University                    |
| Delta Sigma      | Kansas University                          |
| Epsilon Epsilon  | Case School of Applied Science             |
| Eta Eta          | Massachusetts Agricultural College         |
| Zeta Phi         | Massachusetts Institute of Technology      |
| Kappa Rho        | Baltimore College of Dental Surgery        |
| Lambda Sigma     | Yale                                       |
| Omicron Omega    | St. Lawrence University                    |
| Sigma Tau        | University of Maryland                     |
| Omicron Omicron  | Ohio Northern University                   |
| Alpha Alpha      | Perdue University                          |
| Zeta Zeta        | Wyoming University                         |
| Theta Theta      | University of West Virginia                |
| Kappa Kappa      | University of Texas                        |
| Mu Mu            | Leland Stanford University                 |
| Nu Nu            | Marquette University                       |
| Xi Xi            | University of Louisville                   |
| Rho Rho          | Norwich University                         |
| Epsilon Deuteron | University of Rochester (Graduate Chapter) |
| Sigma Sigma      | Medical College of Virginia                |
| Tau Tau          | Baker University                           |
| Alpha Chi        | University of Illinois                     |
| Iota Iota        | Wisconsin University                       |
| Alphu Gamma      | Trinity College                            |



## Red Friars

(Secret Order of the Senior Class)

M. A. BRASWELL  
K. M. BRIM

J. E. GILBREATH  
T. P. THOMAS  
J. H. HARRISON

G. M. IVEY  
M. B. LOFTIN



# Beta Omega Sigma

SOPHOMORE ORDER

(Founded at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., 1917)

*Colors:* Red and Black

FRATER IN URBE

HENRY SEEMAN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Inactive*

R. A. ALLEN

M. A. BRASWELL

K. M. BRIM

R. F. BROWER

C. F. CARROLL

S. T. CARSON, JR.

K. J. KINDLEY

G. B. STARLING

R. S. WHITE

*Active*

T. C. BATTERSHILL

W. S. BORLAND, JR.

W. S. CARVER

T. B. CRAWFORD

JOE ELLIS

J. D. JOHNSON, JR.

R. C. LEACH

S. J. NICHOLSON

F. M. PRIDGEN

G. A. WOOTEN





# Sigma Upsilon

## NATIONAL LITERARY FRATERNITY

(Founded at the University of the South, 1906)

### Fortnightly Club Chapter of Sigma Upsilon

(Established 1913)

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

F. C. BROWN  
W. H. GLASSON  
T. S. GRAVES  
B. W. BARNARD

W. T. LAPRADE  
D. W. NEWSOM  
H. E. SPENCE

W. H. WANNAMAKER  
A. M. WEBB  
N. I. WHITE  
JAS. CANNON III

#### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

##### *Class of 1920*

M. A. BRASWELL  
C. B. COOPER

W. N. EVANS  
J. E. GILBREATH  
G. M. IVEY

WESLEY TAYLOR  
N. M. WEST  
J. G. LEYBURN

##### *Class of 1921*

J. W. HATHCOCK  
J. D. LEWIS

J. L. PETERSON  
J. H. SHINN

#### ACTIVE CHAPTERS

*Attic* . . . . . University of Alabama  
*Blue Pencil Club* . . . . . Davidson College  
*Boor's Head* . . . . . Transylvania College  
*Columet* . . . . . Vanderbilt University  
*Coffee House* . . . . . Emory University  
*Fortnightly Club* . . . . . Trinity College  
*Gordon Hope* . . . William and Mary College  
*Grub Street* . . . . . University of Washington  
*Kit Kat* . . . . . Millsaps College

*Odd Number Club* . . . Univ. of North Carolina  
*Osiris* . . . . . Randolph-Macon College  
*Scarab* . . . . . University of Texas  
*Scribblers* . . . . . University of Mississippi  
*Scribes* . . . . . University of South Carolina  
*Senior Round Table* . . University of Georgia  
*Sopherim* . . . . . University of the South  
*Sphinx* . . . . . Hampden-Sidney College  
*Ye Tabard Inn* . . . . . University of Oregon



## Greater Trinity Club

### OFFICERS

|                           |                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| M. A. BRASWELL . . . . .  | <i>President</i>               |
| J. E. GILBREATH . . . . . | <i>Vice-President</i>          |
| T. P. THOMAS . . . . .    | <i>Recording Secretary</i>     |
| R. W. BRADSHAW . . . . .  | <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> |



# Fraternities and Sororities at



TAYLOR

# T.R.I.N.I.T.Y.



*What is title? What is treasure?  
What is reputation's care?  
If we lead a life of pleasure,  
'Tis no matter, how or where.*

*—Burns.*

# Fraternities and Sororities

(In order of their establishment at Trinity College)

## FRATERNITIES

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| ALPHA TAU OMEGA . . . . .   | 1872 |
| KAPPA SIGMA . . . . .       | 1873 |
| KAPPA ALPHA . . . . .       | 1901 |
| PI KAPPA ALPHA . . . . .    | 1901 |
| SIGMA PHI EPSILON . . . . . | 1909 |
| SIGMA CHI . . . . .         | 1912 |
| PI KAPPA PHI . . . . .      | 1915 |
| *DELTA SIGMA PHI . . . . .  | 1920 |

## *Local*

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| ALPHA ZETA PHI . . . . . | 1915 |
|--------------------------|------|

## SORORITIES

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| ALPHA DELTA PI . . . . . | 1911 |
| KAPPA DELTA . . . . .    | 1912 |
| ZETA TAU ALPHA . . . . . | 1915 |

## Pan-Hellenic Councils

### FRATERNITY

#### OFFICERS

|                                |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| DR. W. H. WANNAMAKER . . . . . | <i>Chairman</i>  |
| H. P. COLE . . . . .           | <i>Secretary</i> |

#### MEMBERS

|                          |                        |                           |                          |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| J. H. HARRISON . . . . . | <i>Alpha Tau Omega</i> | W. R. MINSHEW . . . . .   | <i>Sigma Phi Epsilon</i> |
| R. S. WHITE . . . . .    | <i>Kappa Sigma</i>     | W. N. EVANS, JR. . . . .  | <i>Sigma Chi</i>         |
| H. P. COLE . . . . .     | <i>Kappa Alpha</i>     | K. M. BRIM . . . . .      | <i>Pi Kappa Phi</i>      |
| F. C. PATTON . . . . .   | <i>Pi Kappa Alpha</i>  | J. W. R. NORTON . . . . . | <i>Delta Sigma Phi</i>   |

### SORORITY

#### OFFICERS

|                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DORIS OVERTON . . . . .        | <i>President</i>               |
| MAMIE RUTH CHURCHILL . . . . . | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> |

#### MEMBERS

|                                |                       |                            |                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| MAMIE RUTH CHURCHILL . . . . . | <i>Alpha Delta Pi</i> | MARY BLAIR MAURY . . . . . | <i>Kappa Delta</i> |
| RUTH EARLY . . . . .           | <i>Alpha Delta Pi</i> | DORIS OVERTON . . . . .    | <i>Kappa Delta</i> |
| MARTHA WIGGINS . . . . .       | <i>Alpha Delta Pi</i> | MAY WALLER . . . . .       | <i>Kappa Delta</i> |
| LOTA LEIGH DRAUGHON . . . . .  | <i>Zeta Tau Alpha</i> |                            |                    |
| THELMA HOWELL . . . . .        | <i>Zeta Tau Alpha</i> |                            |                    |
| ESTELLE WARLICK . . . . .      | <i>Zeta Tau Alpha</i> |                            |                    |



ΕΠΙΧΟΝ  
ΕΠΙΧΟΝ  
ΕΠΙΧΟΝ





## Alpha Tau Omega

Ru! Rah! Rega!  
Alpha Tau Omega,  
Hip Hurrah! Hip Hurrah!  
Three Cheers for Alpha Tau,  
Hurrah! Hurrah! Hurrah!



# Alpha Tau Omega

(Founded 1865)

*Flower:* Tea Rose

Seventy Active Chapters

*Colors:* Old Gold and Sky Blue

Forty-Six Alumni Chapters

Membership: 15,000

## North Carolina Xi Chapter of Alpha Tau Omega

(Established 1872)

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

R. L. FLOWERS

### FRATRES IN URBE

S. J. ANGIER  
F. S. BENNETT  
G. M. CARVER  
C. M. FLOWERS  
FRED FLOWERS

W. W. FLOWERS  
E. J. GREENE  
J. W. NORTON  
DR. SATTERFIELD  
HOWARD WEAVER

J. W. SMOOT  
DR. J. H. SPEED  
W. H. BRANSON  
T. A. STOKES  
T. C. WORTH

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Low*

J. H. RUFF

*Class of 1920*

M. A. BRASWELL

E. T. HARRISON  
J. H. HARRISON, JR.

C. F. WYNN

*Class of 1921*

H. O. WOLTZ

*Class of 1922*

C. F. PERKINS

J. W. ELLIS

S. J. NICHOLSON

*Class of 1923*

J. A. BELL, JR.

B. B. HARRISON  
ENOCH STAMEY

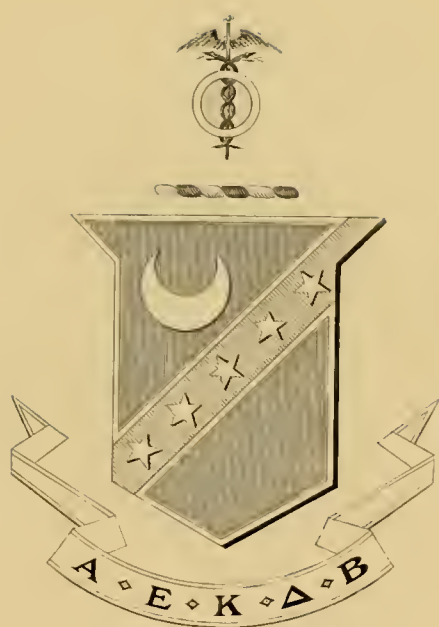
F. E. TUCKER



# Alpha Tau Omega

## ACTIVE CHAPTERS

|                                |                                   |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Beta</i> . . . . .          | Washington and Lee University     | <i>Beta Pi</i> . . . . .       | Vanderbilt University            |
| <i>Delta</i> . . . . .         | University of Virginia            | <i>Beta Tau</i> . . . . .      | Union University                 |
| <i>Xi</i> . . . . .            | Trinity College                   | <i>Beta Upsilon</i> . . . . .  | University of Maine              |
| <i>Pi</i> . . . . .            | University of Tennessee           | <i>Beta Psi</i> . . . . .      | Leland Stanford, Jr., University |
| <i>Tau</i> . . . . .           | University of Pennsylvania        | <i>Beta Omega</i> . . . . .    | Ohio State University            |
| <i>Omega</i> . . . . .         | University of the South           | <i>Gamma Alpha</i> . . . . .   | Colby College                    |
| <i>Alpha Beta</i> . . . . .    | University of Georgia             | <i>Gamma Beta</i> . . . . .    | Tufts College                    |
| <i>Alpha Delta</i> . . . . .   | University of North Carolina      | <i>Gamma Gamma</i> . . . . .   | Rose Polytechnic Institute       |
| <i>Alpha Epsilon</i> . . . . . | Alabama Polytechnic Institute     | <i>Gamma Delta</i> . . . . .   | Brown University                 |
| <i>Alpha Zeta</i> . . . . .    | Mercer University                 | <i>Gamma Zeta</i> . . . . .    | University of Illinois           |
| <i>Alpha Theta</i> . . . . .   | Emory University                  | <i>Gamma Eta</i> . . . . .     | University of Texas              |
| <i>Alpha Iota</i> . . . . .    | Muhlenberg College                | <i>Gamma Theta</i> . . . . .   | University of Nebraska           |
| <i>Alpha Mu</i> . . . . .      | Adrian College                    | <i>Gamma Iota</i> . . . . .    | University of California         |
| <i>Alpha Nu</i> . . . . .      | Mount Union College               | <i>Gamma Kappa</i> . . . . .   | Western Reserve University       |
| <i>Alpha Omicron</i> . . . . . | St. Lawrence University           | <i>Gamma Lambda</i> . . . . .  | University of Colorado           |
| <i>Alpha Pi</i> . . . . .      | Washington and Jefferson College  | <i>Gamma Mu</i> . . . . .      | University of Kansas             |
| <i>Alpha Rho</i> . . . . .     | Lehigh University                 | <i>Gamma Nu</i> . . . . .      | University of Minnesota          |
| <i>Alpha Sigma</i> . . . . .   | Oregon State Agricultural College | <i>Gamma Xi</i> . . . . .      | University of Chicago            |
| <i>Alpha Tau</i> . . . . .     | Southwestern Presbyterian Univ.   | <i>Gamma Omicron</i> . . . . . | Purdue University                |
| <i>Alpha Upsilon</i> . . . . . | Pennsylvania State College        | <i>Gamma Pi</i> . . . . .      | University of Washington         |
| <i>Alpha Psi</i> . . . . .     | Wittenberg College                | <i>Gamma Rho</i> . . . . .     | University of Missouri           |
| <i>Alpha Omega</i> . . . . .   | University of Florida             | <i>Gamma Sigma</i> . . . . .   | Worcester Polytechnic Institute  |
| <i>Beta Alpha</i> . . . . .    | Simpson College                   | <i>Gamma Tau</i> . . . . .     | University of Wisconsin          |
| <i>Beta Beta</i> . . . . .     | Southern University               | <i>Gamma Upsilon</i> . . . . . | Iowa State College               |
| <i>Beta Gamma</i> . . . . .    | Massachusetts Inst. of Tech.      | <i>Gamma Phi</i> . . . . .     | University of Oregon             |
| <i>Beta Delta</i> . . . . .    | University of Alabama             | <i>Gamma Chi</i> . . . . .     | Washington State College         |
| <i>Beta Epsilon</i> . . . . .  | Tulane University                 | <i>Gamma Psi</i> . . . . .     | University of Wyoming            |
| <i>Beta Zeta</i> . . . . .     | University of Vermont             | <i>Delta Alpha</i> . . . . .   | Indiana University               |
| <i>Beta Eta</i> . . . . .      | Ohio Wesleyan                     | <i>Delta Beta</i> . . . . .    | State University of Iowa         |
| <i>Beta Theta</i> . . . . .    | Cornell University                | <i>Mu Iota</i> . . . . .       | State University of Kentucky     |
| <i>Beta Iota</i> . . . . .     | Georgia School of Technology      | <i>Delta Beta</i> . . . . .    | University of Iowa               |
| <i>Beta Kappa</i> . . . . .    | Hillsdale College                 | <i>Delta Gamma</i> . . . . .   | Colgate University               |
| <i>Beta Lambda</i> . . . . .   | University of Michigan            | <i>Delta Epsilon</i> . . . . . | Southern Methodist University    |
| <i>Beta Mu</i> . . . . .       | Wooster University                | <i>Delta Zeta</i> . . . . .    | Washington University            |
| <i>Beta Xi</i> . . . . .       | College of Charleston             | <i>Delta Delta</i> . . . . .   | New Hampshire University         |
| <i>Beta Omicron</i> . . . . .  | Albion College                    |                                |                                  |





## Kappa Sigma

### HAIL TO THEE, O KAPPA SIGMA

Hail to thee, O Kappa Sigma!  
Hail the Scarlet, Green, and White,  
With its many wondrous teachings,  
With its jewels gleaming bright!  
As the European order  
Flourished near and flourished far,  
May we modern Kappas ever,  
With our Crescent and our Star.

Hail to thee, O Kappa Sigma!  
Hold our willing fealty.  
May "Bononia Docet" guide us  
E'er in faith and loyalty.  
Raise aloft on high our standard  
On caressing winds unfurled;  
May our banner wave forever  
'Cross the guerdons of the world!





19

20



# Kappa Sigma

(Founded 1867)

*Flower:* Lily-of-the-Valley  
Eighty-five Active Chapters

*Colors:* Scarlet, White, and Emerald Green  
Forty-four Alumni Chapters

## Eta Prime Chapter of Kappa Sigma

(Established 1873)

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

H. G. HEDRICK

### FRATRES IN URBE

J. M. HACKNEY  
J. S. JONES  
R. E. JORDON  
E. B. LYON

L. P. McLENDON  
H. N. MICHIE  
J. E. PEGRAM  
D. L. SASSER  
L. S. SASSER

S. W. SPARGER  
L. A. TOMLINSON  
W. P. WILSON  
C. A. WOODARD

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### *First Year Law*

J. N. DUNCAN

W. B. UMSTEAD

#### *Class of 1920*

R. F. BROWER

J. W. DAVIS

#### *Class of 1921*

L. L. SASSER

J. H. SHINN

R. S. WHITE

#### *Class of 1922*

R. A. MICHIE

C. H. WARD

#### *Class of 1923*

J. B. ANDERSON

T. W. BRUTON

L. A. LENTZ, JR.

# Kappa Sigma

## ACTIVE CHAPTERS

*Beta* . . . . . University of Alabama  
*Gamma* . . . . . Louisiana State University  
*Delta* . . . . . Davidson College  
*Zeta* . . . . . University of Virginia  
*Eta Prime* . . . . . Trinity College  
*Eta* . . . . . Randolph-Macon College  
*Theta* . . . . . Cumberland University  
*Iota* . . . . . Southwestern University  
*Kappa* . . . . . Vanderbilt University  
*Lambda* . . . . . University of Tennessee  
*Mu* . . . . . Washington and Lee University  
*Nu* . . . . . William and Mary College  
*Xi* . . . . . University of Arkansas  
*Pi* . . . . . Swarthmore College  
*Sigma* . . . . . Tulane University  
*Tau* . . . . . University of Texas  
*Upsilon* . . . . . Hampden-Sidney College  
*Phi* . . . . . Southwestern Presbyterian University  
*Chi* . . . . . Purdue University  
*Psi* . . . . . University of Maine  
*Omega* . . . . . University of the South  
*Alpha Alpha* . . . . . University of Maryland  
*Alpha Beta* . . . . . Mercer University  
*Alpha Gamma* . . . . . University of Illinois  
*Alpha Delta* . . . . . Pennsylvania State College  
*Alpha Epsilon* . . . . . University of Pennsylvania  
*Alpha Zeta* . . . . . University of Michigan  
*Alpha Eta* . . . . . George Washington University  
*Alpha Kappa* . . . . . Cornell University  
*Alpha Lambda* . . . . . University of Vermont  
*Alpha Mu* . . . . . University of North Carolina  
*Alpha Nu* . . . . . Wofford College  
*Alpha Pi* . . . . . Wabash College  
*Alpha Rho* . . . . . Bowdoin College  
*Alpha Sigma* . . . . . Ohio State University  
*Alpha Tau* . . . . . Georgia School of Technology  
*Alpha Upsilon* . . . . . Millsaps College  
*Alpha Phi* . . . . . Bucknell University  
*Alpha Chi* . . . . . Lake Forest University  
*Alpha Psi* . . . . . University of Nebraska  
*Alpha Omega* . . . . . William Jewell College  
*Beta Alpha* . . . . . Brown University  
*Beta Beta* . . . . . Richmond College

*Beta Gamma* . . . . . University of Missouri  
*Beta Delta* . . . . . Washington and Jefferson College  
*Beta Epsilon* . . . . . University of Wisconsin  
*Beta Zeta* . . . . . Leland Stanford, Jr., University  
*Beta Eta* . . . . . Alabama Polytechnic Institute  
*Beta Theta* . . . . . University of Indiana  
*Beta Iota* . . . . . Lehigh University  
*Beta Kappa* . . . . . New Hampshire College  
*Beta Lambda* . . . . . University of Georgia  
*Beta Nu* . . . . . University of Kentucky  
*Beta Mu* . . . . . University of Minnesota  
*Beta Xi* . . . . . University of California  
*Beta Omicron* . . . . . University of Denver  
*Beta Pi* . . . . . Dickinson College  
*Beta Rho* . . . . . University of Iowa  
*Beta Sigma* . . . . . Washington University  
*Beta Tau* . . . . . Baker University  
*Beta Upsilon* . . . . . N. Carolina A. and M. College  
*Beta Phi* . . . . . Case School of Applied Sciences  
*Beta Chi* . . . . . Missouri School of Mines  
*Beta Psi* . . . . . University of Washington  
*Beta Omega* . . . . . Colorado College  
*Gamma Alpha* . . . . . University of Oregon  
*Gamma Beta* . . . . . University of Chicago  
*Gamma Gamma* . . . . . Colorado School of Mines  
*Gamma Delta* . . . . . Massachusetts Agricul. College  
*Gamma Epsilon* . . . . . Dartmouth College  
*Gamma Zeta* . . . . . New York University  
*Gamma Eta* . . . . . Harvard University  
*Gamma Theta* . . . . . University of Idaho  
*Gamma Iota* . . . . . Syracuse University  
*Gamma Kappa* . . . . . University of Oklahoma  
*Gamma Lambda* . . . . . Iowa State College  
*Gamma Nu* . . . . . Washburn College  
*Gamma Xi* . . . . . Dennison College  
*Gamma Omicron* . . . . . University of Kansas  
*Gamma Pi* . . . . . Massachusetts School of Technology  
*Gamma Rho* . . . . . University of Arizona  
*Gamma Sigma* . . . . . Oregon State Agricul. College  
*Gamma Tau* . . . . . University of Colorado  
*Gamma Mu* . . . . . Washington State College  
*Gamma Chi* . . . . . Kansas State Agricul. College







## Kappa Alpha

### TO OLD K. A.

(Tune: "Watch on the Rhine")

The day is done, the afterglow  
That paints the heavens seems to show  
How dear to God our colors bold,  
Who flaunts the Crimson and the Gold.

#### CHORUS

Then gather 'round, ye brothers all,  
In every well-loved chapter hall,  
And fill your glasses high at close of day;  
Raise your stein, and clink with mine—to old K. A.

Then our thoughts in fancy rove  
To sunny Southern girls we love;  
Then lift our glasses as we stand,  
And drink to grand old Dixieland. *Cho.*

To every brother lift our song;  
May days be bright and life be long;  
And may his heart beat true for aye  
To guard the honor of K. A. *Cho.*



# Kappa Alpha

(Founded 1865)

*Flowers:* Magnolia and Red Rose  
Forty-nine Active Chapters

*Colors:* Crimson and Gold  
Fifty Alumni Chapters

Membership: 10,000

## Alpha Phi Chapter of Kappa Alpha

(Established 1901)

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. P. BREEDLOVE

W. H. HALL

D. W. NEWSOM

### FRATRES IN URBE

H. D. CARMICHAEL

MAHLER KRAMER

J. H. POTTS

A. G. ELLIOTT

F. A. MUSE

R. B. POTTS

H. A. FOUSHEE

W. H. MUSE

DR. B. ROBINSON

F. S. FULLER

M. E. NEWSOM

J. L. SCOTT

JONES FULLER

T. E. WRIGHT

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### *Law*

W. B. BOLICH

JOHN HALL, JR.

#### *Class of 1921*

R. P. ALLEN

H. P. COLE

J. W. HATHCOCK

W. T. TOWE

#### *Class of 1922*

W. S. CARVER

T. B. CRAWFORD, JR.

T. R. OWEN

#### *Class of 1923*

M. J. CARVER

J. G. PENNINGTON

D. L. SUITER

J. W. HOLTON

C. E. SUMMERS



# Kappa Alpha

## ACTIVE CHAPTERS

*Alpha* . . . . . Washington and Lee University  
*Gamma* . . . . . University of Georgia  
*Delta* . . . . . Wofford College  
*Epsilon* . . . . . Emory University  
*Zeta* . . . . . Randolph-Macon College  
*Eta* . . . . . Richmond College  
*Theta* . . . . . Kentucky State University  
*Kappa* . . . . . Mercer University  
*Lambda* . . . . . University of Virginia  
*Nu* . . . . . Alabama Polytechnic Institute  
*Xi* . . . . . Southwestern University  
*Omicron* . . . . . University of Texas  
*Pi* . . . . . University of Tennessee  
*Sigma* . . . . . Davidson College  
*Upsilon* . . . . . University of North Carolina  
*Chi* . . . . . Vanderbilt University  
*Psi* . . . . . Tulane University  
*Omega* . . . . . Central University of Kentucky  
*Alpha Alpha* . . . . . University of the South  
*Alpha Beta* . . . . . University of Alabama  
*Alpha Gamma* . . . . . Louisiana State University  
*Alpha Delta* . . . . . William Jewell College  
*Alpha Zeta* . . . . . William and Mary College  
*Alpha Eta* . . . . . Westminster College  
*Alpha Theta* . . . . . Transylvania University

*Alpha Kappa* . . . . . University of Missouri  
*Alpha Lambda* . . . . . Johns Hopkins University  
*Alpha Mu* . . . . . Millsaps College  
*Alpha Nu* . . . . . George Washington University  
*Alpha Xi* . . . . . University of California  
*Alpha Omicron* . . . . . University of Arkansas  
*Alpha Pi* . . . . . Leland Stanford, Jr., University  
*Alpha Rho* . . . . . West Virginia University  
*Alpha Sigma* . . . . . Georgia School of Technology  
*Alpha Tau* . . . . . Hampden-Sidney College  
*Alpha Phi* . . . . . Trinity College  
*Alpha Omega* . . . . . N. Carolina A. and M. College  
*Beta Alpha* . . . . . Missouri School of Mines  
*Beta Beta* . . . . . Bethany College  
*Beta Gamma* . . . . . College of Charleston  
*Beta Delta* . . . . . Georgetown College  
*Beta Epsilon* . . . . . Delaware College  
*Beta Zeta* . . . . . University of Florida  
*Beta Eta* . . . . . University of Oklahoma  
*Beta Theta* . . . . . Washington University  
*Beta Iota* . . . . . Drury College  
*Beta Kappa* . . . . . Maryland Agricultural College  
*Beta Lambda* . . . . . Southern Methodist University  
*Beta Mu* . . . . . St. John's College



ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ ΔΗΜΟΚΡΑΤΙΑ  
ΥΠΟΥΡΓΕΙΟ ΠΑΙΔΕΙΑΣ



## Pi Kappa Alpha

### TO PI KAPPA ALPHA

O come, let us sing from the depths of our souls  
To Pi Kappa Alpha our deepest devotion,  
Till borne on the winds, as the thunder peal rolls,  
Its glad notes shall echo from ocean to ocean.  
Firm champion of truth, and guardian of youth,  
Of thy towering greatness thy manhood gives proof,  
All hail, noble order, beloved of old!  
Long wave thy bright colors, pure Garnet and Gold!

Enrolled as thy knights, with thy banner above,  
We are constantly arising by manly endeavor  
To the heights of thy ideals, true friendship and love,  
Which never can die, but live on forever.  
So through all the days, over life's toilsome ways,  
The light of thy friendship shines clear through the haze;  
What a wealth of real meaning thy emblem imparts—  
The Shield and the Diamond worn over our hearts!

What is this that we hear over valley and plain?  
A sound of sweet voices in harmony ringing.  
'Tis the chorus of sisters in joyful refrain  
The deeds and the praises of gallant knights singing.  
As we look up on high, to the great Father Pi,  
That glorious ensign appears in the sky.  
May it, blended in beauty with Old Glory, wave  
"O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave."







# Pi Kappa Alpha

(Founded 1868)

*Flower:* Lily-of-the-Valley

Forty-seven Active Chapters

*Colors:* Garnet and Gold

Thirty-four Alumni Chapters

Membership: 6,446

## Alpha Alpha Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha

(Established 1901)

### FRATRES IN URBE

DR. C. A. ADAMS, JR.

W. B. ARTHUR

N. J. BODDIE

JULIAN FRAZIER

R. M. GANTT

W. B. McGEARY

W. S. WILLIS

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

W. L. FERRELL, JR.

*Second Year Law*

L. K. MARTIN

F. C. PATTON

*First Year Law*

W. E. SMITH

*Class of 1920*

GEORGE M. IVEY

*Class of 1921*

J. D. LEWIS

*Class of 1922*

W. O. EDWARDS

C. H. LEE

*Class of 1923*

FRED FOLGER

T. G. NEAL

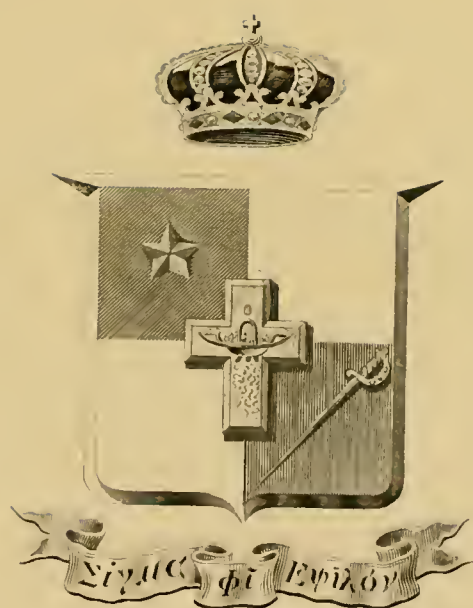
T. B. ASHBY, JR.

J. C. SPACH

# Pi Kappa Alpha

## ACTIVE CHAPTERS

|               |                                                 |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Alpha         | University of Virginia                          |
| Beta          | Davidson College                                |
| Gamma         | William and Mary College                        |
| Delta         | Southern University                             |
| Zeta          | University of Tennessee                         |
| Eta           | Tulane University                               |
| Theta         | Southwestern Presbyterian University            |
| Iota          | Hampden-Sidney College                          |
| Kappa         | Transylvania University                         |
| Omicron       | Richmond College                                |
| Pi            | Washington and Lee University                   |
| Tau           | University of North Carolina                    |
| Upsilon       | Alabama Polytechnic Institute                   |
| Psi           | North Georgia Agricultural College              |
| Omega         | University of Kentucky                          |
| Alpha Alpha   | Trinity College                                 |
| Alpha Gamma   | Louisiana State University                      |
| Alpha Delta   | Georgia School of Technology                    |
| Alpha Epsilon | North Carolina A. and M. College                |
| Alpha Zeta    | University of Arkansas                          |
| Alpha Eta     | University of State of Florida                  |
| Alpha Iota    | Millsaps College                                |
| Alpha Kappa   | Missouri School of Mines                        |
| Alpha Lambda  | Georgetown College                              |
| Alpha Nu      | University of Missouri                          |
| Alpha Xi      | University of Cincinnati                        |
| Alpha Omicron | Southwestern University                         |
| Alpha Pi      | Howard College                                  |
| Alpha Rho     | Ohio State University                           |
| Alpha Sigma   | University of California                        |
| Alpha Tau     | University of Utah                              |
| Alpha Upsilon | New York University                             |
| Alpha Phi     | Iowa State College ("Ames")                     |
| Alpha Chi     | Syracuse University                             |
| Alpha Psi     | Rutgers College                                 |
| Alpha Omega   | Kansas State Agricultural College ("Manhattan") |
| Beta Alpha    | Pennsylvania State College                      |
| Beta Beta     | University of Washington                        |
| Beta Gamma    | University of Kansas                            |
| Beta Delta    | University of New Mexico                        |
| Beta Epsilon  | Western Reserve University                      |
| Beta Zeta     | Southern Methodist University                   |
| Beta Eta      | University of Illinois                          |
| Beta Theta    | Cornell University                              |
| Beta Iota     | Beloit College                                  |
| Beta Kappa    | Emory University                                |
| Beta Lambda   | Washington University                           |







# Sigma Phi Epsilon

## SONG

(Air: "Maryland")

We gather here to sing to thee,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!  
Our hearts are light, our spirits free,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!  
As brothers true in love and praise,  
We'll honor thee through all our ways,  
And glorify thy countless days,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!

To thee we bring our hearts of song,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!  
In friendship's high and noble aim  
We'll work for thy enduring fame,  
And gain for thee a glorious name,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!

With hope and faith and courage true,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!  
Help us today the right to do,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!  
And here's to God, to man, to thee;  
Oh, may thy life forever be  
Kept in sweetest purity,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!

Help us today the right to do,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!  
And here's to God, to man, to thee;  
Oh, may thy life forever be  
Kept in sweetest purity,  
Sigma Phi Epsilon!



# Sigma Phi Epsilon

(Founded at Richmond College, 1901)

*Flowers:* American Beauty Rose and Violet  
Forty Active Chapters

*Colors:* Royal Purple and Red  
Twenty Alumni Chapters

Membership: 3,900

## North Carolina Gamma Chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon

(Established 1909)

### FRATRES IN URBE

NASH LEGRAND

W. L. PRIDGEN

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### *Class of 1920*

W. R. MINSHEW

A. L. SHEIDER

#### *Class of 1921*

M. S. CAMERON

C. W. HACKNEY

#### *Class of 1922*

T. A. BANKS

E. B. HARDEE

W. L. PHELPS

W. H. BASNIGHT

S. E. MARSH

F. M. PRIDGEN

B. F. COZART

T. D. NORTHCOTT

L. J. SKIDMORE

#### *Class of 1923*

H. B. HICKS

J. P. RASCOE

G. C. TUTOR



# Sigma Phi Epsilon

## ACTIVE CHAPTERS

|                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Alabama Alpha</i>              | Alabama Polytechnic Institute      |
| <i>Arkansas Alpha</i>             | University of Arkansas             |
| <i>California Alpha</i>           | University of California           |
| <i>Colorado Alpha</i>             | University of Colorado             |
| <i>Colorado Beta</i>              | University of Denver               |
| <i>Colorado Gamma</i>             | Colorado Agricultural College      |
| <i>Delaware Alpha</i>             | Delaware State College             |
| <i>District of Columbia Alpha</i> | George Washington University       |
| <i>Georgia Alpha</i>              | Georgia School of Technology       |
| <i>Indiana Alpha</i>              | Purdue University                  |
| <i>Iowa Alpha</i>                 | Wesleyan College                   |
| <i>Iowa Beta</i>                  | Iowa State College                 |
| <i>Kansas Alpha</i>               | Baker University                   |
| <i>Massachusetts Alpha</i>        | Massachusetts Agricultural College |
| <i>Michigan Alpha</i>             | University of Michigan             |
| <i>Minnesota Alpha</i>            | University of Minnesota            |
| <i>Missouri Alpha</i>             | University of Missouri             |
| <i>Nebraska Alpha</i>             | University of Nebraska             |
| <i>New Hampshire Alpha</i>        | Dartmouth College                  |
| <i>New York Alpha</i>             | Syracuse University                |
| <i>New York Beta</i>              | Cornell University                 |
| <i>North Carolina Beta</i>        | North Carolina A. and M. College   |
| <i>North Carolina Gamma</i>       | Trinity College                    |
| <i>Ohio Alpha</i>                 | Ohio Northern University           |
| <i>Ohio Gamma</i>                 | Ohio State University              |
| <i>Ohio Epsilon</i>               | Ohio Wesleyan University           |
| <i>Pennsylvania Delta</i>         | University of Pennsylvania         |
| <i>Pennsylvania Epsilon</i>       | Lehigh University                  |
| <i>Pennsylvania Eta</i>           | Pennsylvania State College         |
| <i>Rhode Island Alpha</i>         | Brown University                   |
| <i>Tennessee Alpha</i>            | University of Tennessee            |
| <i>Vermont Alpha</i>              | Norwich University                 |
| <i>Virginia Alpha</i>             | Richmond College                   |
| <i>Virginia Delta</i>             | William and Mary College           |
| <i>Virginia Epsilon</i>           | Washington and Lee University      |
| <i>Virginia Zeta</i>              | Randolph-Macon College             |
| <i>Virginia Eta</i>               | University of Virginia             |
| <i>Washington Alpha</i>           | Washington State College           |
| <i>West Virginia Beta</i>         | West Virginia University           |
| <i>Wisconsin Alpha</i>            | Lawrence College                   |





# Sigma Chi

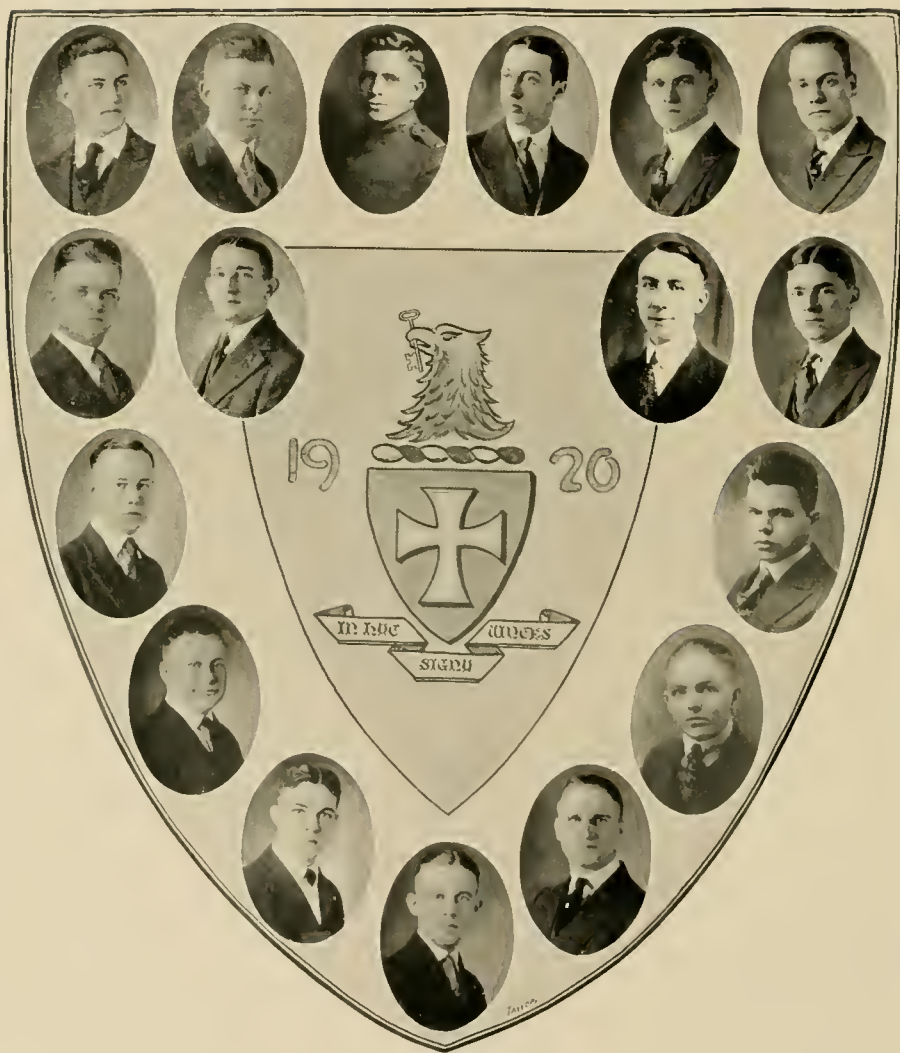
## SIGMA CHI NATIONAL HYMN

Hail to the Blue and Gold,  
Our colors fair unfold;  
Hail, brothers, hail.  
The cross of Sigma Chi,  
Our emblem, lift on high,  
To float 'neath freedom's sky  
On ev'ry gale.

From Far East classic shades,  
New England's hills and glades,  
The white cross glows  
To where the stately hills  
Eternal sunshine falls,  
And bloom by mountain walls,  
Lily and rose.

From land of oak and pine,  
Magnolia flower and vine,  
From Dixieland,  
Comes on the South Sea gales,  
From Mississippi's dales,  
O'er old Virginia's vales,  
A chorus grand.





# Sigma Chi

(Founded 1885)

*Flower:* White Rose

Seventy-four Active Chapters

*Colors:* Sky Blue and Gold

Forty-nine Alumni Chapters

Membership: 20,526

## Beta Lambda Chapter of Sigma Chi

(Established 1912)

### FRATRES IN URBE

DR. M. T. ADKINS  
DR. O. B. DARDEN  
DR. E. T. MCCLEES

O. L. SKINNER  
G. M. MAYES

YANCEY MILBOURNE  
G. W. TANDY  
E. D. SIKES

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

JAMES CANNON, III

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### *Law*

B. B. JONES

#### *Class of 1920*

S. T. CARSON, JR.  
C. B. COOPER

W. N. EVANS  
C. J. FISCHER  
J. E. GILBREATH

H. K. KING  
J. G. LEYBURN

#### *Class of 1922*

R. O. BURTON

J. D. JOHNSON, JR.

H. D. WATDROP

#### *Class of 1923*

J. T. ARMSTRONG  
J. E. BLADES

E. B. BROWN

J. E. LYON  
J. G. NEAL

# Sigma Chi

## ACTIVE CHAPTERS

*Alpha* . . . . . Miami University  
*Gamma* . . . . . Ohio Wesleyan University  
*Delta* . . . . . University of Georgia  
*Epsilon* . . . . . George Washington University  
*Zeta* . . . . . Washington and Lee University  
*Theta* . . . . . Pennsylvania State College  
*Kappa* . . . . . Bucknell University  
*Lambda* . . . . . Indiana University  
*Mu* . . . . . Denison University  
*Xi* . . . . . DePauw University  
*Omicron* . . . . . Dickinson College  
*Rho* . . . . . Butler College  
*Chi* . . . . . Hanover College  
*Phi* . . . . . Lafayette College  
*Omega* . . . . . Northwestern University  
*Alpha Alpha* . . . . . Hobart College  
*Alpha Beta* . . . . . University of California  
*Alpha Gamma* . . . . . Ohio State University  
*Alpha Epsilon* . . . . . University of Nebraska  
*Alpha Zeta* . . . . . Beloit College  
*Alpha Eta* . . . . . State University of Iowa  
*Alpha Theta* . . . . . Massachusetts Institute of Tech.  
*Alpha Iota* . . . . . Illinois Wesleyan University  
*Alpha Lambda* . . . . . University of Wisconsin  
*Alpha Nu* . . . . . University of Texas  
*Alpha Xi* . . . . . University of Kansas  
*Alpha Omicron* . . . . . Tulane University  
*Alpha Pi* . . . . . Albion College  
*Alpha Rho* . . . . . Lehigh University  
*Alpha Sigma* . . . . . University of Minnesota  
*Alpha Upsilon* . . . . . Univ. of Southern California  
*Alpha Phi* . . . . . Cornell University  
*Alpha Chi* . . . . . Pennsylvania State College  
*Alpha Psi* . . . . . Vanderbilt University  
*Alpha Omega* . . . . . Leland Stanford, Jr., University  
*Beta Gamma* . . . . . Colorado College  
*Beta Delta* . . . . . University of Montana  
*Beta Epsilon* . . . . . University of Utah

*Beta Eta* . . . . . Case School of Applied Science and Western Reserve University  
*Beta Zeta* . . . . . University of North Dakota  
*Beta Theta* . . . . . University of Pittsburgh  
*Beta Iota* . . . . . University of Oregon  
*Beta Kappa* . . . . . University of Oklahoma  
*Beta Lambda* . . . . . Trinity College  
*Beta Mu* . . . . . University of Colorado  
*Beta Nu* . . . . . Brown University  
*Beta Xi* . . . . . University of New Mexico  
*Beta Omicron* . . . . . Iowa State College of Agri. and Mech. Arts  
*Beta Pi* . . . . . Oregon State College of Agri. and Mech. Arts  
*Delta Delta* . . . . . Purdue University  
*Delta Chi* . . . . . Wabash College  
*Zeta Zeta* . . . . . Central University of Kentucky  
*Zeta Psi* . . . . . University of Cincinnati  
*Eta Eta* . . . . . Dartmouth College  
*Theta Theta* . . . . . University of Michigan  
*Iota Iota* . . . . . University of Alabama  
*Kappa Kappa* . . . . . University of Illinois  
*Lambda Lambda* . . . . . State University of Kentucky  
*Mu Mu* . . . . . West Virginia University  
*Nu Nu* . . . . . Columbia University  
*Xi Xi* . . . . . University of Missouri  
*Omicron Omicron* . . . . . University of Chicago  
*Rho Rho* . . . . . University of Maine  
*Tau Tau* . . . . . Washington University  
*Upsilon Upsilon* . . . . . University of Washington  
*Phi Phi* . . . . . University of Pennsylvania  
*Psi Psi* . . . . . Syracuse University  
*Omega Omega* . . . . . University of Arkansas  
*Beta Sigma* . . . . . University of Tennessee  
*Beta Rho* . . . . . Montana State College  
*Beta Tau* . . . . . Colorado Agricultural College  
*Beta Upsilon* . . . . . Washington State College



K. R. D. 1945/1946  
1945





## Pi Kappa Phi

### LOYALTY SONG

When all our labors and strifes are o'er,  
And we've landed on the Golden Shore,  
May we be able to proclaim  
One successful Pi Kapp aim—  
Loyalty!

When by effort and grit we have won  
Laurels for good deeds we have done,  
May we look back and proudly cry:  
"Ever we've given to Pi Kappa Phi  
Loyalty!"

Brothers will be there we knew long ago,  
Others also whom we have longed to know.  
As for the Pi Kapp grip we extend  
Hands, may each in the other commend—  
Loyalty!





# Pi Kappa Phi

(Founded 1904)

*Flower:* Red Rose  
Fourteen Active Chapters

*Colors:* Old Gold and White  
Six Alumni Chapters

Membership: 1,200

## Mu Chapter of Pi Kappa Phi

(Established 1915)

### FRATRES IN URBE

J. C. ANGIER  
H. S. POLLARD

G. E. POWELL  
L. C. RICHARDSON, JR.

B. O. RIGSBEE  
F. M. SASSER

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### *Law*

K. M. BRIM

L. K. LEONARD

#### *Class of 1920*

R. L. THORNTON

#### *Class of 1921*

C. C. CORNWELL, JR.

#### *Class of 1922*

B. S. BORLAND

R. C. LEACH  
J. R. SWYGERT

G. A. WOOTEN

#### *Class of 1923*

J. T. JACKSON

J. A. JOHNSON



# Pi Kappa Phi

## ACTIVE CHAPTERS

|                |                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Alpha</i>   | College of Charleston            |
| <i>Gamma</i>   | University of California         |
| <i>Zeta</i>    | Wofford College                  |
| <i>Eta</i>     | Emory University                 |
| <i>Iota</i>    | Georgia School of Technology     |
| <i>Kappa</i>   | University of North Carolina     |
| <i>Lambda</i>  | University of Georgia            |
| <i>Mu</i>      | Trinity College                  |
| <i>Nu</i>      | University of Nebraska           |
| <i>Pi</i>      | Roanoke College                  |
| <i>Xi</i>      | Roanoke College                  |
| <i>Omicron</i> | University of Alabama            |
| <i>Rho</i>     | Washington University            |
| <i>Sigma</i>   | North Carolina A. and M. College |



ΕΠΙΣΤΗΜΗ ΚΑΙ  
ΕΚΠΑΙΔΕΥΣΙΣ  
ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗ  
1883



## Old Delta Sigma Phi

Friendship ties may bind together,  
Like a chain of strength untold;  
Fellowship may grow more tender,  
Stronger as the days grow old;  
But the bonds that make our hearts thrill,  
Cheer us as the years roll by,  
Are those that make us brothers in  
Old Delta Sigma Phi.

To Fraternity we'll be loyal,  
Linked together heart and hand,  
We'll love, we'll cherish, honor  
All her teachings, precepts grand,  
And as life shall call us onward,  
And the fleeting years roll by,  
We will think with raptures over  
Of old Delta Sigma Phi.

So we'll march beneath her banner,  
Fling it proudly to the breeze,  
And with shouts we'll send her praises  
Soaring high above the trees,  
Thus with purpose firmly planted,  
And resolved to do or die,  
We can win the hardest struggle  
'Neath old Delta Sigma Phi.





# Delta Sigma Phi

(Founded 1899)

*Flower:* White Carnation

*Colors:* Nile Green and White

Twenty-five Active Chapters

Six Alumni Chapters

Membership: 3,000

## Alpha Epsilon Chapter of Delta Sigma Phi

(Established 1920)

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

#### *Class of 1920*

H. C. FOLSOM

J. W. R. NORTON

#### *Class of 1921*

C. A. DAVENFORT

O. L. RICHARDSON

L. B. HATHAWAY

A. B. WILKINS

W. F. MURPHY

C. F. WOODARD

#### *Class of 1922*

LEROY RIDDICK

R. E. THIGPEN

F. C. SHERRILL

#### *Class of 1923*

G. V. ALLEN

W. H. SMITH

C. K. SHERRILL

# Delta Sigma Phi

## ACTIVE CHAPTERS

|                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Alpha</i>         | College of the City of New York  |
| <i>Chi</i>           | Tulane University                |
| <i>Eta</i>           | University of Texas              |
| <i>Gamma</i>         | New York University              |
| <i>Hilgard</i>       | University of California         |
| <i>Iota</i>          | University of Pennsylvania       |
| <i>Lambda</i>        | Southern Methodist University    |
| <i>Mu</i>            | University of Chicago            |
| <i>Nu</i>            | Waynesburg College               |
| <i>Omega</i>         | University of Pittsburgh         |
| <i>Omicron</i>       | Cumberland University            |
| <i>Phi</i>           | St. Louis University             |
| <i>Pi</i>            | Secret                           |
| <i>Psi</i>           | Wofford College                  |
| <i>Rha</i>           | North Carolina A. and M. College |
| <i>Sigma</i>         | Thiel College                    |
| <i>Tau</i>           | Hilldale College                 |
| <i>Upsilon</i>       | Franklin and Marshall College    |
| <i>Alpha Alpha</i>   | University of Illinois           |
| <i>Alpha Tau</i>     | Albion College                   |
| <i>Alpha Gamma</i>   | Georgia School of Technology     |
| <i>Alpha Delta</i>   | University of North Carolina     |
| <i>Alpha Epsilon</i> | Trinity College                  |
| <i>Alpha Zeta</i>    | Alfred University                |
| <i>Alpha Eta</i>     | Ohio Northern University         |

# Alpha Zeta Phi

(Founded at Trinity College, 1915)

*Flower:* Hyacinth

*Colors:* Gold and Maroon

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PROF. B. W. BARNARD

DR. W. H. GLASSON

## FRATRES IN URBE

W. W. CLEMENTS

H. C. WEST

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

### *Law*

A. H. GWYN

E. M. SPIVEY

### *Class of 1920*

L. W. SAUNDERS

T. P. THOMAS

L. W. SMITH

N. M. WEST

### *Class of 1921*

W. L. CHANDLER

R. J. TYSOR

C. H. MOSER

R. T. GILES

L. B. DURHAM

R. A. PARHAM

### *Class of 1922*

T. C. KIRKMAN

### *Class of 1923*

PAUL GIBBS

F. J. BOLING

J. L. JACKSON

W. W. TURRENTINE

## FRATRES HONORARI

W. B. GUTHRIE

W. N. REYNOLDS

T. B. PIERCE







*Exhibit D to*  
*3028*







# Alpha Delta Pi

(Founded at Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia, 1851)

*Flower:* Violet

Membership: 4,500

*Colors:* Pale Blue and White

Twenty-seven Active Chapters

## Omicron Chapter of Alpha Delta Pi

(Established 1911)

### SORORES IN URBE

MRS. JOHN CLARK

JANET SMITH

MRS. R. A. YODER

CORA WRIGHT

### SORORES IN COLLEGIO

#### *Class of 1920*

ELIZABETH ALLEN

MAMIE RUTH CHURCHILL

GLADYS PRICE

RUTH EARLY

#### *Class of 1921*

CHARLOTTE AVERA

CAROLYN HACKNEY

MARTHA WIGGINS

HELEN MCCRARY

#### *Class of 1922*

PEARL ADAMS

JUANITA CAMERON

IRENE PRICE

CAROLYN AVERA

SARA HUDGINS

MARGIE WHITE

HELEN LYON

#### *Class of 1923*

HELEN CANTRELL

SARA DASHLELL

GAISELLE KERNER

HUNTER HOLLOWAY

### PATRONESSES

MRS. W. K. BOYD

MRS. M. CRAWFORD

MRS. W. H. WANNAMAKER

MRS. C. W. PEPPLER









# Kappa Delta

(Founded at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Virginia, 1897)

*Flower:* White Rose

Membership 1,500

*Colors:* Olive Green and White

Twenty-five Active Chapters

## Sigma Delta Chapter of Kappa Delta

(Established 1912)

### SORORES IN URBE

MRS. WATTS CARR  
MARY WHITE CRANFORD  
MARY ERWIN  
MRS. J. L. MOREHEAD

GERTRUDE FALLON  
MRS. W. P. FEW  
ESTELLE FLOWERS

GLADYS GORMAN  
MRS. K. P. LEWIS  
MARY LOUISE MANNING  
MRS. FRANK WEBB

### SORORES IN COLLEGIO

#### *Class of 1920*

MARY COBB

MARY BLAIR MAURY  
DORIS OVERTON

MARY GOOCH PITTS

#### *Class of 1921*

LILY NELSON MASON

MAY WALLER

### PATRONESSES

MRS. F. C. BROWN

MRS. W. I. CRANFORD  
MRS. C. W. EDWARDS

MRS. W. T. LAPRADE









# Zeta Tau Alpha

(Founded at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Virginia, 1898)

*Flower:* White Violet

Membership 2,253

*Colors:* Turquoise Blue and Steel Gray

Sixteen Active Chapters

## Phi Chapter of Zeta Tau Alpha

(Established 1915)

### SORORES IN URBE

INEZ ALLEN  
KATHLEEN HAMLIN

MRS. PLATO MONK

MOZELLE NEWTON  
LUCY ROGERS

### SORORES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1920*

TINA FUSSELL

OLLIE BERNICE ULRICH

GRACE ESTELLE WARLICK

*Class of 1922*

LOTA LEIGH DRAUGHON

THELMA HOWELL

LUCILLE MERRITT

*Class of 1923*

FLORA MARIE MEREDITH

DOROTHY DOTGER

### PATRONS AND PATRONESSES

PROF. AND MRS. ALBERT M. WEBB

DR. AND MRS. JAMES J. WOLF

**BOOK V**  
**FEATURES**  
*for the*





## Trinity College in 1930

LELIA HUMBLE

It's now the year nineteen hundred and thirty,  
Your books and diploma have grown old and dirty;  
You live far away from old Trinity College,  
Where, in nineteen and twenty, you were laden with knowledge.  
So listen, my friend, to my dismal report:  
The girlies there now wear the breeches, and court.  
The boys there board in the Kilgo House,  
And each comes to college to be won by a spouse,  
And the many girl students have gladly told me  
That the boys are *so* cute, just as cute as can be.  
The Trinity girlies make dates with the boys,  
And have learned how to use their enticements and coys.  
The bears and the booger-men are no longer feared,  
For the girls carry pistols and never are scared;  
And the bashful ones left of the feminine sex  
Are often embarrassed and deeply perplexed;  
For the custom now is, when "the coast is not clear,"  
The girls escort the boys through all danger and fear.  
The co-ed now is the name for the boy,  
And the girls gave it up in a spasm of joy.  
In fact, there's no term which was formerly applied  
That has yet been retained by the girls who reside  
In Aycock and Jarvis, in the North, and the Inn.  
I've heard that the girlies are planning to win  
The football championship; the team is quite trim.  
The boys are so delicate and careful of skin  
That only for marbles will they dare venture in.  
You should see the pale faces of the *learned* females—  
No paint or white powder or manicured nails.  
The boys are now wearing the cutest pantalettes,  
And the girls, who wear trousers, have expressed no regrets  
That they gave up their privilege of wearing the dresses.  
The hair? You should see now the curly bright tresses  
Which the boys fix up in the very latest style,  
With knobs on the side and arranged in a pile.  
When the boys go to class they do nothing but primp,  
And when asked a hard question they get bashful and limp.

(Continued on Page 309)





Every day -



Every Sunday -



Lowering the flag at sunset.  
June 5, 1919, officially closing  
the college year.

Every year -

# The Routine at Trinity

(TAYLOR)

## Trinity College in 1930

*(Continued from Page 307)*

The girls, who are seated on the very back row,  
Shoot paper-wads daily at Frankie and Joe.  
But when the sweet boys start ascending the stairs,  
Why, of course, the strong girls see their dreads and despairs,  
And help them ascend by just holding their arm,  
By supporting them bravely, and keeping off harm.  
The college dope shop is a scene to behold,  
With girlies dispensing the things to be sold.  
The dopes are allotted in a business-like way,  
And hundreds and hundreds are sold every day.  
The girls crowd around, and they chew and they spit;  
They tell jokes and laugh till their sides fairly split.  
A boy, now and then, sticks his head in the door,  
Calls for an ice cream, and says nothing more.  
Do you think that you'd like to go back to this school,  
Where the girls reign supreme and enforce every rule?  
Then you'd better be glad that you got your sheepskin  
Back in nineteen and twenty, when the men were real men;  
When the girls were content with a lady's fair lot,  
And when all had their places and never forgot.

## An Examination

W. C. M., '21

I looked at the questions and felt rather blank;  
The longer I studied, the lower I sank;  
I felt like a Freshman when first ent'ring school,  
I knew that I looked like an ignorant fool.

I knew it was useless to write down mere junk,  
For sometimes that causes a fellow to flunk;  
I wrote down my name, for I knew nothing more,  
Then wished for a chance to escape through the floor.

# Pebble's Apples

## I



EBBLES was sauntering along the street, talking to himself.

"Blub—blub—blub," he mumbled, as brilliant thoughts passed through his gigantic brain.

Now, Peb happened to be at Five Points, where the Wops go jabber-jabber, and the fruit stands perfume the air.

When Peb saw the fruit stands he thought of apples, for Peb likes apples. In fact, he is very fond of them. They are good for the digestion, he says; besides, they are fine, gentile fruit, just the thing for a nice boy like him to eat occasionally when he decides to fall back en "gentlemanly" refreshments for a change. So he bought a whole peek of nice yellow apples.

And Peb, with his apples, went sauntering on. He was headed for the college, but his thoughts were elsewhere. His mind was on the ladies, his mind was not here; his mind was in the drawing room, loving his dear.

Presently he reached the Southern Preservatory of Muses. Now, some of the preserves in that preservatory are attractive, indeed; moreover, they have never been seriously opposed to forming new acquaintances now and then, especially among the college boys. Peb knew these things, and his heart went flutter-like, for he was a college boy, and inside the building were the dear, sweet Preserves!

As most well-informed people know, the Preservatory is built jam-up against the street, and is three stories high at this point. The windows of the rooms face the street boldly, so that the occupants can stand at the windows and get a full view of the thoroughfare and its traffic below.

As Peb approached, the window curtains of a third-story room were drawn back briskly, and a Sweet Young Thing, coy, graceful, winsome and fair, stood in the aperture, smiling mischievously.

As Peb caught her gaze, she gave one of those playful little nervous twitches of the head and twinkles of the eye—the thing that girls practice and cultivate, and the thing that inevitably captures a fellow's heart—just as much as to say—

But Peb beat her to it.

"Coo-ca-ooo," he ventured awkwardly, in a high falsetto.

"Coo-ca-ooo," she giggled back.

Here Peb's originality stopped, and he found himself at an embarrassing loss as to what to do or say. Then a happy thought struck him. He decided all of a sudden to be big-hearted and generous.

"See my apples?" he stammered.

"Yep," she answered saucily.

"I'll throw you one."

"You don't say!"

Peb threw her an apple, but it failed to reach the window. It fell back and smashed on the sidewalk. The Sweet Young Thing laughed.

"Blub-blub-blub," Peb mumbled in that droll, meaningless vernacular of his.

He threw a second apple, this time with a great flourish. Four feet to the *right* of the window, it hit the side of the house with a pop and bounced angrily back, splattering into bits on the hard pavement below. And, worst of all, in his excitement he spilled several apples out the top of his bag, and they rolled around merrily, Peb staring at them utterly abashed.

But Peb is not one of the give-up variety. He will always try, try again. So he threw a third apple, but it hit four feet to the *left* of the window. And this time he was

## Pebbles' Apple--Continued

holding the bag so tightly and twisting his body so angularly as he threw that the bag burst and all of his apples, even to the very last, went bouncing and rolling into the gutter.

Peb was thoroughly mortified. Three times he had tried and failed. The Sweet Young Thing was laughing merrily under her breath, but Peb did not hear her. He stumbled around and picked up several of the escaped apples; but when he dropped them back in the torn bag, they naturally, to his surprise, fell through the hole in the bottom and out again onto the pavement. He finally stuck a couple in his pockets, and gave up the rest as a dead loss.

But still the girl hadn't got her apple, and he wanted her to have it. As one last desperate, disgusted effort, he picked up a slightly bruised apple from the street and aimed it carefully a little above the open lower half of the window in which she was standing.

But, in purposely aiming too high, he unfortunately forgot that glass would break. The apple went hurling wildly through the air with a great violence and hit with a crash right in the center of the large superposed window panes in the upper half of the window.

Broken glass fell everywhere. The girl screamed. Prof. Underton appeared, and Peb beat a hasty retreat. Forty-five seconds later Peb arrived at the campus wall, half a mile away.

### II

Thus endeth Chapter One, but that is not all. The aftermath! For several days Peb was afraid of his own shadow. Wild fantasies, fearful thoughts of the consequences, flitted through his brain by day and by night. When he visited town he went around Trinity Avenue and up by the Imperial Tobacco plant to keep away from the Preservatory. Also, he would not go within two blocks of a policeman.

A week later, just as Peb was about to decide it all over and forget it, he received the following note, written in an unfamiliar girl's handwriting:

Dear Peb:

You old fool. Bill's picture. You big chump. And my perfume. You've ruined everything.

Your hateful old apple busted both window glasses, but it didn't stop there. It hit my fellow, Bill's framed picture on the other side of the room and broke it all to pieces. If he finds it out—. It also broke my Mary Garden perfume, Bill's Christmas present.

And again, Mr. Underton sent home a \$10.60 bill for a broken glass, and threatened to ship me for flirting with you. I am "campused" now for sixty days. And papa has threatened to make me go home if I look at another boy. The girls are making fun of me and my *apple man*.

By the way, do you know who I am? I am *your real girl's sister*. You met me at Jackson Springs last summer at a dance. You didn't remember me, but I remember you.

I love you because you are a boy, but that's all. I love most boys, anyhow. But never again! Like my window glass, you have an open spot in the upper story.

Good-bye forever,

P. S.—I've told sis all about it.

LULABEL LAFTER.

Rumor says Peb has not been to the Preservatory since. Neither has he been to Jackson Springs.

The Preservatory has passed a ruling that girls caught flirting through the windows with fellows will be immediately shipped. And apparently they have stopped that disgraceful practice.

To the College Fellows: How sad!

To the Sweet Preserves: How sad!

And it's all Peb's fault.



# FEEDING --



Feeding on bull



feeding on love



Feed-  
ing on  
grub



feeding on knowledge



Feeding on Papa



Feeding on  
charity



Feeding on graft

Taylor

## The Night Before Exam

BY A FRESHMAN

'Twas the night before exam, and throughout the Inn  
Every Freshman was working and boning like sin;  
The old books were taken from the shelf with a care,  
For we knew the professors would give us a scare.  
My roommate, in pajamas, and I, in my cap,  
Had settled to study, when there came a big rap,  
And out in the hall there arose such a clatter,  
I sprang to the door to see what was the matter;  
Oh, the things brought to light in this wondrous show!  
The bluster of bands of rough Sophomores below,  
With a leader so lively, so noisy and quick,  
Who I knew was none other than little Bundy—Dick.  
Says he, "Raise your paddles, and now let 'em fall  
On the Freshmen's (ca)reers—you must paddle 'em all!"  
Now, when the bad Sophs had administered right,  
Each bade us good luck and a hearty good-night,  
Saying, "Freshmen, now follow our candid advice;  
Two things you must watch, or you'll pay a bad price;  
Don't wait till the night before quizzes to bone,  
And be good to Sophs, or else let 'em alone."

R. B. E.

## How to Be One of the Elect in Your Senior Year

- |                                    |                                             |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1. Grind.                          | 10. Never waste time in student activities. |
| 2. Grind.                          | 11. Love thyself more than thy neighbor.    |
| 3. Grind.                          | 12. Faint in chapel occasionally.           |
| 4. Hop crips.                      | 13. Never spend a cent.                     |
| 5. Take no exercise.               | 14. Be an old fogey.                        |
| 6. Boot the profs.                 | 15. Grind.                                  |
| 7. Sit on the front seat.          |                                             |
| 8. Lay off the Science Hall.       |                                             |
| 9. Never waste time in bull-fests. |                                             |

### ADDENDA

For girls: Never have a date with the fellows.  
For boys: Never have your breeches pressed.



## A Short Biographical Sketch of the Life and Teachings of Mr. O. T. Graham



HERE is probably no one associated with the life of Trinity College who is more loved and respected than our estimable friend and protector, Mr. O. T. Graham, and it is peculiarly fitting that the life and teachings of one who has so endeared himself in the hearts of Trinity students should be preserved in the archives of this institution in order that the future generations of students may read and learn of his achievements and be lifted and inspired by his accomplishments. Mr. Graham is at the present time about the most important man who moves in our midst. He has for eight years exercised with skill and efficiency the responsible duties of vice-president of the college. In addition to his duties as vice-president, he has

discharged the duties of night watchman with unusual zeal and diligence, and he has ever been untiring in administering to the craving thirst of that clamoring, surging horde which fills the dope shop to overflowing between the morning class periods.

There is little extant material concerning the early life of this estimable gentleman. We do know that he was born and reared within the confines of the sovereign state of Pennsylvania, and that during his early youth he manifested a certain precociousness far in advance of his years. In fact, at the age of seven he is known to have displayed unusual talent in the art of climbing, an attainment which has stood him in good stead during his career at Trinity, where he has been called upon during several occasions to climb the college flagpole in quest of stray lanterns. At the age of ten he became unusually skilled in the practice of imbibing snuff, and it is generally conceded by the majority of historians that he took the prize for the champion long-distance expectorator of his native county. There are numerous accounts of thrilling escapades in which young Graham participated during his early youth, but unfortunately none of these are entirely reliable. We are fairly sure, however, that he came in for his just share of any excitement which may have taken place during this period.

When the young man had attained the age of twenty-one he obtained the consent of his parents to venture out into the world, where he might begin his career and reap an early harvest of the bounteous reward which awaited him. Accordingly, he bundled his worldly effects into a single carpet bag and sallied forth into the wilds of South Carolina, where he immediately became identified with the leading political thought of the time. The information which we have in hand regarding his career in this state indicates that upon arriving in Charleston he immediately sought work on one of the larger rice plantations in that vicinity. We are reasonably certain that he worked in the rice fields for a short period as a day laborer. However, he soon rose above the multitude of his fellow workers and became the owner of a considerable number of rice plantations. With sufficient capital at his disposal, he then embarked upon his career as an operator of the so-called swinging door palaces, and before the expiration of four years he had acquired a chain of such enterprises throughout the state. Adverse legislation, brought about by

a hostile political machine, however, caused the complete collapse of the entire enterprise at a somewhat later date; but Mr. Graham had by this time attained his objective, and he was now financially independent, able and proud to take his seat among the idle rich.

The circumstances which led to the coming of Mr. Graham to Trinity College are generally understood. It is sufficient to say that nation-wide attention had been attracted by the gentleman's achievements in the Palmetto State; he was known far and wide as a Napoleon of finance, an intellectual leader of his time, and a linguist of no mean ability. The attention of the president of Trinity College was attracted by the current report of Mr. Graham's phenomenal success, and in the summer of 1912 the president, himself a native South Carolinian, wrote a letter to Mr. Graham stating that the office of the vice-president of the college was vacant at that time, and that he would consider it a great honor to the institution if Mr. Graham would agree to accept the position. This letter is still among the documents of the collection of private papers belonging to Mr. Graham. A letter of acceptance was immediately directed to the president, and in the fall of 1912 Mr. Graham entered upon the duties of the vice-presidency. It is needless to say that he brought about several much-needed reforms in the administrative policy of the college, and as a reward for his work he was elected professor of languages, both profane and vulgar, in the spring of 1915. The signal honor thus bestowed upon him came not long after the famous flag pole episode which occurred during the same year, and which resulted in the wholesale herding of buffaloes within the walls of the campus.

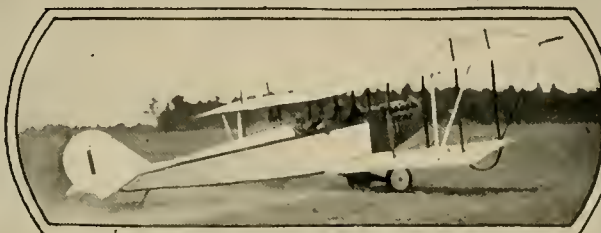
Regarding the remainder of the gentleman's life everyone is more or less familiar, although there are several points which have not yet been definitely cleared up. We know that he filled the chair to which he was assigned with his usual characteristic ability, and that he undertook the responsibility of managing the dope shop in the fall of 1919. The problem involving the painting of 20's upon the bell tower and upon the roof of the North Dormitory in the year of 1917, however, is still a debated question. Numerous scholars have persisted in disagreeing regarding this point, and apparently modern scholars are as far from arriving at a satisfactory explanation of the phenomenon as they ever were. Dean Hunt, an eminent authority upon the life of Mr. Graham, and an erstwhile contemporary, has the following to say regarding the mystery: "It is a fact self-evident that the 20's were there, that they were put there during the habitual absence of Mr. Graham on his nightly jaunt, and they would have probably remained there had it not been for the timely application of a certain patented remover invented by the great scientist, Dr. Bosseus Hill." The dean goes still further in his treatise in pointing out the outrageous results which followed the episode when he said that the act "was the greatest manifestation of brazen tomfoolery ever perpetrated within the Trinity campus; and it is indeed strange," he writes, "that there were no numerals painted upon the shiny bald spot which indicates the apex of Mr. Graham's anatomy."

Space will not here permit an exhaustive study of the lesser events of the great man's life; it suffices to say that he accomplished much at Trinity, and that he bestowed lasting fame upon the institution by affiliating himself with it. His numerous adventures and escapades are now familiar to every school child in the land, and his name has become a household word throughout this community. It would be impossible to sum up the influence of a man who has done so great a work for humanity, and who has performed so many lasting services for countless generations of Trinity students. Trinity is indeed proud of the man who has lived and delved and expectorated in our midst; and when the lights go out for the last time upon his worldly existence, we shall present a united front in demanding a memorial dope shop in memory of Mr. O. T. Graham.

M. A. B.



# Things sought after -



WHEN LOVERS ARE ENTHUSIASTIC



WHEN WANTING  
A BULL FEAST



WHEN  
THE  
CHRONICLE MAKES  
A MISTAKE



WHEN DREADING EXAMINATIONS (ONLY)



WHEN READY FOR GRADUATION (ONLY)



WHEN THE LAVATORY BUSTS



WHEN THE CHECK ARRIVES FROM PAPA



ALL THE TIME

TAYLOR

## Some Good Ones

Miss Nancy Maxwell (at postoffice window): "Has my mail come yet?"  
Postmaster Carter: "No, I think he's lost for good."

\* \* \*

Prof. Wilson: "What is argon?"

Rube Waggoner: "The Argonne is a famous forest in France where the doughboys of America made themselves famous in the summer of 1918."

\* \* \*

Rev. W. N. Vaughn (in loving tones): "'Seeing is believing,' you know."

Julia Parker (sarcastically): "Not always. I see you quite frequently, but I seldom believe you."

\* \* \*

Trinity Co-ed (down street on rainy day): "Oh, it won't be nice to cross the street. Look how bad the mud is!"

Second Co-ed: "Oh, that won't seem so bad; mine are silk."

\* \* \*

Ney (affectionately): "Margie, dear, I've had something hesitating on my lips for some time now, and—"

Margie (interrupting): "Oh, Ney, how I do hate those little moustaches!"

\* \* \*

Miss Kennedy: "I wish you wouldn't stand on the steps so long with that Junior when he brings you home, Marie."

Marie Davis: "Why, I only stood there for a second last night."

Miss Kennedy (mercilessly): "Is that all? Why, I really thought I heard a third or a fourth."

\* \* \*

Billy Borland: "Say, Ken, why don't you marry Doris?"

Ken (despondently): "I'd like to, but, unfortunately, she has an impediment in her speech."

Billy (sympathetically): "What is it?"

Ken: "She can't say 'yes'."

\* \* \*

Mary Blair Maury (examining directory in Thomas drug store): "It's no use, Mae; I can't find the name in this directory."

Mae Waller: "No? What shall we do?"

Mary Blair: "I'll tell you; let's go to another drug store and look in their directory."

\* \* \*

Prof. Wilson (on Chem. quiz): "What are the three states of matter?"

Sophomore Ware: "The three states that matter are North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia."

# The Book of Freshmaniah

Being the Rhapsodic Lamentations of Freshmaniah Concerning East Durham  
Temptations

## CHAPTER I

1. Now it came to pass that as I, Freshmaniah, stood on the campus in the spring-time, the Tempter appeared unto me and said, Go thou to East Durham;

2. And I will show unto thee many wondrous sights; and the palaces of the vampires, who with languorous eyes will love thee into the seventh heaven.

3. Now the spirit of me is mortal, and I did not say unto the Tempter, Get thee behind me; but I went.

4. Then a one-man street car came out of the west, and as we hung to the strap and dodged flu germs, we were wafted to the eastern regions.

5. And the door of the palace, which it had been told unto me that I should see, was open, and the Tempter said to the one within, Behold, this is Freshmaniah. Do unto him as thou wouldst.

6. And my heart stood still within me at the sight of the Vision which I saw.

7. On its head was a mountain of riotously arranged hair, purchased of Kress, as it was shown unto me later.

8. From its shoulders downward was draped a garment of shimmery nothingness, girdled in the middle by a bathrobe cord.

9. The garment started in the direction of the ankles, but it stopped before it reached them. The ankles were perfect in their apportionment and incased in the brassy variety of silk hose, and displayed to advantage.

10. Walk into my parlor, said the Vision to me, and have a seat on the luxurious scotch. And I did so, and forthwith the Vision arranged itself along beside me in close proximity.

11. Now, my name is Freshmaniah, but I am not given of superhuman freshman abilities, and as the Vision came to earth beside me a thrill tingled through my anatomy and I forgot my Virgil lesson for the next day.

12. But the thrill was only momentary, and was followed by a soft and continuous glow of pleasure at such intimacy.

13. The Tempter has often spoke of thee to me, said a voice from the mouth of the Vision, and has spoken how you were such a sweet little Freshman, and I do hope you will like me.

14. And as the voice came, the Vision fastened its lakey eyes upon me, and I seemed to be rushing rapturously through infinite space.

15. As surely as I shall flunk on English I, and as surely as I shall sleep through my eight-thirty class on the morrow morning, so shall I not only like thee, but love thee, I was astonished to become conscious that a voice within me was saying.

16. And as the hog devoureth his swill, so will I devour you with love, said I.

17. And such was the enticement lurking in those eyes, which I found continuously fastened on mine, that, strived though I might have to prevent it, my arms stole around her graceful Sennett form and my lips met hers in an ethereal kiss.

18. For two hours the unalloycd blies continued, and I marked not the passing of time until the sudden coming of the Father of the Vision put an end to the performance.

## CHAPTER II

1. And the Vision went with me to the extremities of the porch, and there was an affectionate leave-taking; then the front door closed upon her impressionable form, and I stood there alone in the dark and deserted East Durham districts.

2. But now as I tocd thus, the heavens seemed suddenly to open forth, and a flood of brick-bats, Irish confetti, beer bottles, and other things used in building the Hindenburg line, issued toward me in great volume.

3. Then I prayed that the wings reserved for my angelic existence in the future life should be given unto me at once, in order that I might fly away from that cursed land of the wicked, and seemingly it was so.

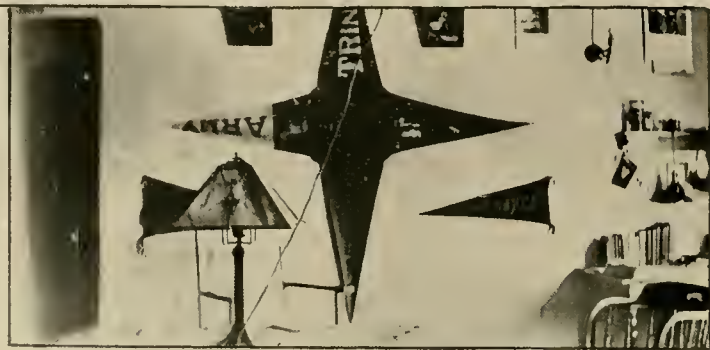
4. For my going away was as the going of the wind, and thus did I flee from the wrath which came, and so swift was my departure that few saw the departure thereof.

5. Now the application of this, the book of Freshmaniah, is this: Remember thou the East Durham Temptations in the days of thy youth, and take thou care to shun them.

6. For consider the word of one who speaketh with authority. The show is most pleasant, but the concert is dangerous, and whosoever is deceived thereby is not wise.







←  
ALL  
DAY

→  
7:30 P.M.  
TO 12  
MIDNIGHT



←  
12 TO  
12:30 AM

# The Day's Program

TAYLOR

## The Idol of His Dreams



OR the thousandth time, "Cube" Gonzales looked at her and saw that she was beautiful. He thought lots of her, and called her a phantom of delight, but still she had never married him.

She was, indeed, a lovely girl of twenty. Her hair was of a dark rich color, just mischievous enough to play gracefully around her ears and neck. Her eyes were of a beauteous celestial blue, and it seemed that great fountains of life, light, and love were ever streaming forth; they had that innocent captivating look that comes only from the pure and virtuous of God. As she smiled, two rows of beautiful white teeth peeped out from vermillion lips that would tempt the most confirmed bachelor. Her features were just full enough: her figure was not too slender, and, as the breezes blew, her dress seemed to cling and reveal those exquisite charms that few women possess. She could not be more perfect had all the gods of Olympia favored her with the richest of their blessings. How could any man resist such a lovely creation of the most wonderful art of man?

Why had she never married "Cube"? Was it all her fault? No, for she was only a picture on an advertisement calendar in the corner of his room, and could not be held responsible.

## The "Old Taylor" In Our Midst

(With Apologies to That Ancient Brand of Kentucky Whiskey)

ANON E. MUSS

The good old corn liquor days have passed, alas! and with them all their tribes are laid to rest. The schooners have departed, never to recross the bar again, but this old "Tub" is still wandering along in the sargasso sea of mental inactivity. When he speaks, it is as if a mighty wind had swept roaring down from massive rocks and over a barren plain. He wears a genial expression, 'tis true—a smile of an undertaker has its sporadic flickering about his carnivorous eye.

This exponent of the pool table drifts unmoored in our midst and is none other than he who was heard to boast that he never did and never would go with a working girl—this is some class distinction, believe us. The working girls are to be congratulated!

"Tub," furthermore, says that he can't hand the college girls anything; I guess his arms are not long enough—and then, too, we still believe in the germ theory!

With the proud look he wears, he walks with his head high in the clouds—and the clouds have penetrated!—and, speaking of thoughts, Columbus could not discover them, even though he used submarines.

In the springtime, when all the world is young again and chasing butterflies, old "Tub" is chasing shadows—or is it that he is vainly endeavoring to escape a shadow? At any rate, we know that his future, or whatever he is minded to call it, is behind him. He goes to bed early and rises late, eats three meals a day, attends classes as regularly as a seven-day clock, takes notes as mechanically, and is wound up every Saturday at 10:30 a. m. The dean carries the key.

\*This does not refer to the editor of the CHANTICLEER.

# •ODDS AND ENDS OF 1920•

MOSTLY ENDS



CHOW, CHEN, AND TWO LAMS



LANE, THE COLLEGE PHOTOGRAPHER



THE CAT'S HEAD CLUB



"LEND ME TWO BITS"

TURN OVER  
ONE PAGE FOR  
EXPLANATION

THE RISING  
CURTAIN



TAYLOR

## Profs

(With Apologies to Mr. Rudyard Kipling)

I've taken my course where I found it;  
I've flunked and I've passed in my time;  
I've 'ad my pickings of professors,  
An' four of the lot was prime.  
One was a bald-headed crabber;  
One was a devil to pass;  
One was a keeper of book rooms;  
An' one was a beast to his class.

Now, I ar'n't no good in my courses,  
For takin' 'em all a'long  
You never can tell till you've tried 'em,  
An' then you will likely go wrong.  
There's a time when you think that you mightn't;  
There's a time when you know that you might;  
But the things that you learn from Shirley and  
Brown  
Will help you along with Ni White.

I was a Freshman at Trinity,  
Bashful and green to beg'n.  
Dean Wanny he made me,  
An' Wanny was clever as sin.  
Smarter than me by a darn sight,  
More like a father was he then,  
But he showed me the way German that day,  
An' I learned about flunkin' from 'im.

And then I was ordered to History,  
Actin' the fool like I did,  
An' I got an ungainly fat teacher  
Through some m'stake in the bid.

Funny an' hard an' devilish,  
A bull in his line, I must say.  
His notes I wrote like a true Freshman goat,  
An' I learned about Tubby that way.

And then I was shifted to Laprade  
(Or I might be a-workin' there yet),  
An' I took me a seat on the front row,  
The closest that I could get.  
He taught me the "Shemie she warble,"  
Kind o' clownish acrobat;  
But he flunked me one day for persistin' in play,  
An' I learned about History from Lap.

Then I came over to Hornaday  
'Long with the Class o' N'ineteen,  
An' of all the college professors,  
He's the darndest I ever 'ave seen.  
Too much bull was his trouble,  
He didn't know when to cease,  
An' I wouldn't do such, 'cause he rode me too  
much,  
But I learned about bulling, at least.

I've taken my course where I've found it,  
An' now I must pay for my fun;  
For the more you know of the Faculty,  
The less you will settle to one.  
An' the end of it's smokin' an' cussin',  
An' dreamin' no dip to see;  
So be warned by my lot (which I know you will  
not),  
An' learn about profs from me.

## A Soph's Dream

R. T. D., '21

Exams are over; now I'm free.  
O blissful, rapturous liberty!  
A bite to eat, a while to think,  
An hour to rest and sleep a wink.  
The storm's passed over—glory be!  
Those old-time bull-fests, rich and keen,  
"Ye goode olde days" once more I see!  
The Lochmoor dances, Paris screen.  
O springtime laziness, time to spare,  
Just take life easy, breathe fresh air!  
Those friendly chats up Fraushack way,  
Those twilight strolls "a la satchet!"

I sit up slowly, rub my eyes.  
I've dropped to sleep. ('Tis no surprise!)  
I smile. How grand does living seem!  
Alas! Alas! 'Tis all a dream!  
All joy in living's fled in—snap!  
For Lamb's *Essays* lies in my lap!  
"The roughest path e'er trod," 'tis said;  
The Soph's enslaver, constant dread!  
Thou thief of fun and time—too true—  
Thou haunting specter, English Two!





## Initiations



TOMBS



RED FRIARS

## The Explanation

WHAT WE EXPECTED -



WHAT WE FIND -

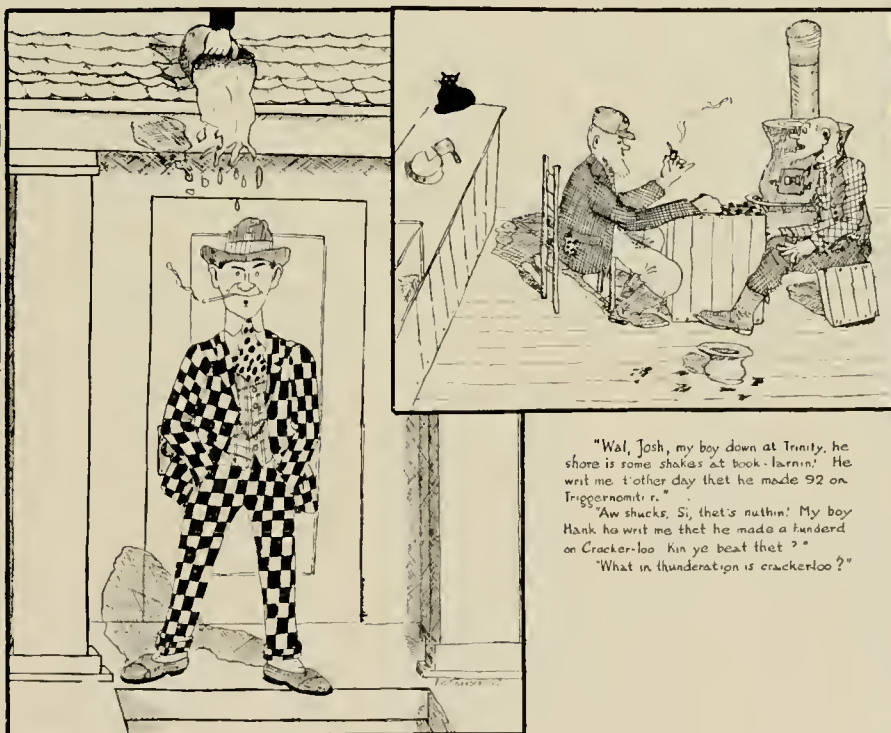


TAYLOR



Three little Freshmen, all in a row -

Along came a Soph, and away they did go !



Ignorance may be bliss for a while, but it's not folly to be wise around Jarvis

# An Extract From "Dippings, Drippings and Clippings"

BY HOPPING J. KEITH

(Published by special permission. All rights reserved.)



FLUNKED," said the professor, who up to this time had been giving the grades which a long list of Freshmen had made on a recent examination on ancient things.

"What!" ejaculated this particular Freshie, who had called to receive his grade.

"Cflunked," said the professor.

"Spell it," requested the Freshie.

"C-F-L-U-N-K-E-D," replied the professor.

"Whenceforth cometh the 'C'?" asketh the Freshie.

"Silent, like the 'C' in Gibraltar," answereth the professor.

Whereupon the Freshie calleth the Professor a grand rascal. Nowadays it is no small crime to call the professor a grand rascal. The Freshie, therefore, was ordered to report immediately in the presence of His Highness, the President, in his palace, commonly known as the Grand Palais Scardareu East Duke.

Now, in the reception hall of this mysterious palace are sundry and various things. Especially unique and peculiar are the proceedings of the court of Trinitatis Star Chamber. The officiator of this court derived his power from the Ogdoads, who are in session once a year and only in the month of June. When an offender is brought before this court, His Highness composes the entire court and passes on points of law as well as of fact. This court has the unsurpassable record of convicting every criminal that has ever been brought before it. Of course, the court recognizes that familiar old doctrine that a man is not a criminal until he has been convicted of his first offense, but after the first conviction the criminal bewares of this court. The methods of discovering evidence are left to the arbitrary discretion of His Majesty. One of his favorite devices for this purpose is the musical shrill, which is manufactured by forcing the breath through the lips or teeth. The accused is made extremely nervous by the sudden bursting of the sound into existence. It is considered the worst degree that an offender experiences during a trial. Another popular device of the President is resting His Head in His Hands and patting the floor in a friendly yet stern manner, as if He were quivering of grief, thereby attempting to make it appear that He is a cold, scoffing, relentless, crafty fiend. However, everybody knows that He will follow the scents of modern enjoyment as close as the tail follows the dog. The defense that modern enjoyments give to His Highness' subjects is the most effective that has been discovered during the existence of this court.

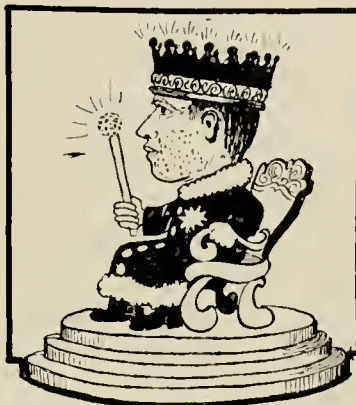
If the offender will watch the proceedings as a good trial lawyer should, he can very easily prove his innocence; but he must begin an argument in his own behalf, and His Highness will do the rest. If the prisoner is delivering an argument which is of the right sort, but which is producing the wrong effect, His Highness scratches the wrong side of His head with the right hand; and if the prisoner is delivering an argument which is of the wrong sort, but which is producing the right sort of effect, His Highness scratches the right side of His head with the wrong hand. So it goes until the return of the verdict.

Before a final verdict is given, His Highness always takes his left hand and runs three or four nails through His Osiridian beard, thereby making it appear that the verdict is to be against the prisoner. If one performance like this is not enough to convince the

(Continued on Page 328)

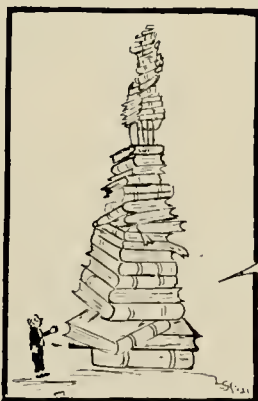


Ups and Downs of a Co-ed



*His SATANIC MAJESTY, JAMES THE THIRD*  
DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, PROTECTOR OF THE FAITHFUL

— POTENTATE —  
WRATHFUL PERSECUTOR OF WAYWARD FRESHMEN  
MERCILESS CHASTIZER OF FLUNKARDS  
DIRECTOR OF THE DES MOINES CONVENTION  
HIGH COURT OF APPEALS FOR CHAPEL ABSENCES, AND  
LORD OF ALL IN THE BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT



How the English Two  
Assignments Looked  
in September



The Evolution of a Sophomore



## An Extract from Dippings, Drippings and Clippings

*(Continued from Page 326)*

prisoner that he has lost the case, His Highness takes the other hand and runs more nails through his beard with even more viciousness than at first. This means that the prisoner must use the enjoyments that he has brought along. In case he has brought no such offense, he is convicted in the first degree and must serve such sentence as His Highness sees fit.

Now this Freshie who had called the professor a grand rascal had gone through the trial very well, with the best of spirits and the strongest of nerve, until His Highness made it apparent that a reverse judgment was about to be given against him. Then the anticipation of the punishment greatly impaired his powers of thinking. A look of sadness stole over his face. His knees were bent from the burden. His hair stood straight up. His hands dropped to his side and wouldn't hang natural; they had struck something that made his pockets stand out of their natural position. And he remembered his trip to the dope shop just before he went to the trial.

The Freshie was acquitted, and there was great feasting in the reception hall of the Grand Palais Scardareu East Duke. So sayeth history.



"Cube": "My dear, the kiss is the language of love."

Helen: "Talk to me."



The Perils of a Co-ed - *Why TRINITY GIRLS NEED ESCORTS*



The First Vamp



Baseball expression - *BASES FULL*



Wannie's Idea of a Co-ed's Make-up



Campus expression - *ON THE STRING*



Mary Had a Little Calf

## A Freshman's Dream



T was the night of September the seventeenth, and a Freshman, having fallen into an unquiet slumber, dreamed that he was leaving Trinity College, older by several years than when he had entered. As he sadly left the campus he thought of the boys who were then in their rooms studying and who would soon be graduated. Then he thought of the boys down town, and at the show, who now moved toward their certain goal—failure and expulsion.

Already, as it seemed to him, he had passed all the stages that led to it, and had gained nothing from his journey but shame and remorse. His health was destroyed, his mind vacant, his heart sorrowful, and his leaving full of disgrace.

The days of his college life rose up in a vision before him, and he recalled the solemn moment when his father had placed him at the entrance of the college. He had been warned as to the ways in college—the one leading to a happy, honored future filled with prosperity; the other leading the wanderer into an unhappy world whence there was no issue, where work was hard, and where agony and sorrow prevailed.

He looked toward the college, and cried in his agony: "Oh, days of my college life, return! Oh, my father, place me once more at the entrance of college, that I may choose a better way!" But his college days and his father had all passed away.

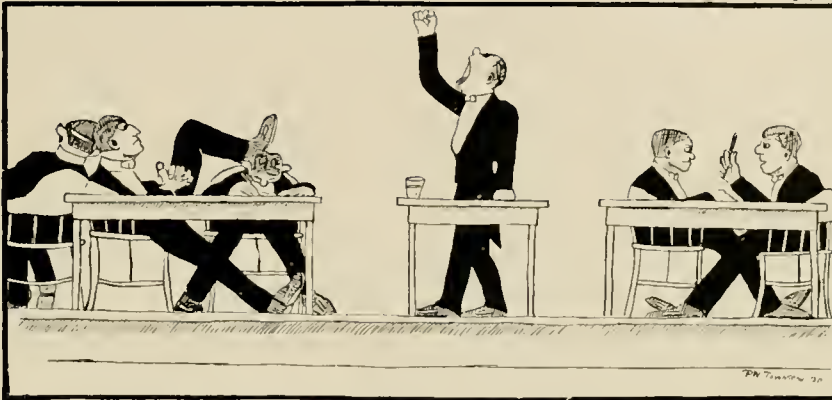
He saw wandering lights floating away over dark marshes and then disappear; these were the days he had wasted in college. He saw a star fall from heaven and vanish in darkness; this was an emblem of himself, and a sharp arrow of unavailing remorse struck home to his heart. Then he remembered his early companions, who entered college with him, but who, having trod the paths of virtue and labor, were now happy on this summer night.

The bell in the old tower struck, and the sound falling on his ear recalled his teachers' early interest for him, an erring student; the lessons they had taught, and the interest they had shown in his behalf. Overwhelmed with shame and grief, he dared no longer look toward the college; his darkened eyes dropped tears, and with one despairing effort he cried aloud: "Come back, my college days, come back!"

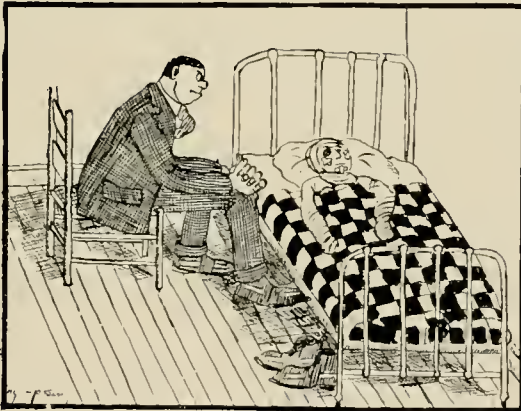
And his college days did return; for all this was but a dream which visited his slumbers on a summer night. He was still a Freshman, his faults alone were real. He thanked God fervently that time was still his own; that he had not entered the unhappy world, but that he was free to tread the way in college leading to the honored future, where prosperity and happiness prevailed.

Ye who still linger at the beginning of a college career, doubting which way to choose, remember that when years have passed and your feet stumble on the dark mountain, you will cry bitterly, but cry in vain: "Oh, youth, return! Oh, give me back my college days!"

CHAS. F. WOODARD, '21.



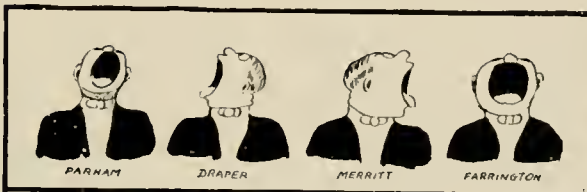
When Trinity meets Swarthmore



Dick: "What's the matter? Been prize-fightin'?"  
 Henry: "Oh no. Just tried to get in the Mess-Hall for dinner."



The Wiley Gray winner



The Trinity Quartette



Parlor Athletics at the Fraushack  
 A HIGH TACKLE AND TWO TOUCH-BACKS





## The Caravan

E. W. McCULLERS, Law, '20

### DAWN

*Awake! 'Tis dawn, and hush'd the desert dreams;  
The East in rosy tints repaints the morn  
On clouds erstwhile enrobed in silver beams.  
And thus with each new day new hope is born.  
From out the East a phantom Caravan,  
With movement sure and steady, wends its way,  
And faintly comes the crunch of desert sand  
As loaded camels slowly bend and sway.*

### NOON

*Noontide! On high the burning sun beats down  
With dazzling rays on pyramid and palm;  
The sands are sparkling like a monarch's crown,  
And not a breath disturbs the desert calm.  
Yet nearer, nearer draws the camel train,  
In single file they pass and labor on,—  
With naught except a crunch beneath the strain  
To mark their passing by,—and then are gone.*

### NIGHT

*In sable folds the silent curtain drops,  
And night gives rest to camel and to sheik:  
The pulsing desert heart now almost stops,  
'Twixt life and death there's just a narrow streak.  
From out the night a sound is heard again—  
From desert wastes there comes a phantom tread,  
As, like a clock, a swish upon the plain—  
A summons to the tribemen of the dead.*



O · M · E · G · A

And when the curtain on life's drama drops  
Amid the feast, and hushed, the music stops;  
And when the moving hand shall have inscribed  
Your epitaph and mine, — those who imbibed;  
When, good and bad, the deeds of our sojourn  
Are gathered for the Master's glad return,  
May those ideals for which we vainly wrought  
Be judged instead of those poor works we brought.

— E.W. McC., ex-'18

# The End



Wesley Taylor

of the

## Chanticleer

for 1920

# *The Advertising Section*

*of*



Our advertisers are our friends. Let us, in turn, be their friends. Let us read their announcements and heed their invitations to trade with them. Many of them were once Trinity students; all of them are interested in what we undertake to do.

# **TRINITY COLLEGE**

## **Five Departments**

**COLLEGIATE, GRADUATE, ENGINEERING, LAW  
AND EDUCATION**

---

LARGE LIBRARY FACILITIES, WELL-EQUIPPED LAB-  
ORATORIES IN ALL DEPARTMENTS; A PROGRESSIVE  
INSTITUTION OF HIGH IDEALS, AND WITH  
LARGE FINANCIAL RESOURCES.

---

For Catalogue and Further Information, Address

**Robert L. Flowers**

**SECRETARY TO THE CORPORATION**

**Durham, North Carolina**





CORCORAN STREET

## DURHAM, N. C.

Durham, the site of Trinity College, is a thriving city of the famous Piedmont section of North Carolina, some four hundred feet above sea level. Its remarkable growth during the last few decades has been due chiefly to its varied industries. Thirty years ago it was an insignificant village of a few hundred people; and even in 1900 it had only six thousand inhabitants. Today, it is a city of over thirty thousand urban population, containing more wealth, larger manufacturing enterprises, and greater school facilities than any other city in North Carolina.

Durham is the center of the tobacco manufacturing industry of North Carolina, and it is largely to this industry that the city owes its growth. It is the original home of the famous "Bull Durham" and "Duke's Mixture" brands, and it has the "Bull Durham" plant of the American Tobacco Company—the largest, best equipped, and best known granulated smoking tobacco factory in the world. There is also here the largest plant for redrying leaf tobacco in the world, and one of the largest and best equipped cigarette factories in the United States—the Liggett and Myers plant. While the manufacture of smoking tobacco and cigarettes is the principal industry of Durham, there are other large and important industries which are rapidly gaining national reputation. The Durham Hosiery Mills, manufacturers of the "Durable Durham" hosiery, are the largest manufacturers of seamless hosiery in the world. Among other industries in Durham are the Erwin Cotton Mills and the Pearl Mills, manufacturers of denims and sheetings; Durham Cotton Manufacturing Company, manufacturers of gingham; a large

plant of the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company; and the largest cotton bag mill in the world—the Golden Belt Manufacturing Company. In disposing of their products, Durham manufacturers enjoy great advantages over many cities of its size, for the city is served by the Durham & South Carolina, Durham & Southern, the Southern, the Seaboard Air Line, and the Norfolk and Western railroads.

Durham is on the Quebec-Miami, Capital-to-Capital, Central, Southern National, and All-Southern Transcontinental automobile highways. In the immediate city there are twenty-five miles of paved and macadamized streets. During the past year five miles of asphalt street have been laid, and five miles are at present under construction. The total program of street construction will represent an outlay of two or three millions of dollars. The county has a splendid system of roads, thirteen miles of hard-surface roads having been constructed during 1919, and the same amount will be constructed during 1920.

The city has excellent hotel accommodations; forty-six churches, representing practically all denominations; libraries; a munificently endowed hospital, and other desirable features of an up-to-date community. There are a large number of progressive retail stores containing diversified stocks of high quality.

But while Durham is proud of its material prosperity, it is more than proud of its unusual educational facilities. The public schools of Durham are recognized as among the leaders of the South and recently \$650,000 has been voted for additional facilities. Trinity College has a plant valued at \$3,000,000 and in connection with the public schools offers the unusual advantage of obtaining a thorough education without leaving the city. Durham is proud of the Southern Conservatory of Music, which is recognized as among the leaders among the musical institutions of the South. The Durham School of Music and Durham Business College are both institutions which offer exceptional facilities in their respective fields.

The people of Durham will welcome to our community any individual, firm or corporation willing to join with us in making Durham the best city in the South in which to live.

For further information, address

## CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

DURHAM, N. C.





**W. M. NEWTON COMPANY**

**"DE LUXE CLOTHIERS"**

**The Home of Fashion Park Styles**

**DURHAM, N. C.**

# JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING COMPANY

*Designers and Engravers  
of Highest Quality*  
ANNUALS



*Makers of*  
Illustrations, Designs  
Photographs  
Half-tones, Line and  
Ben Day Zinc Etchings  
Three and Four Color  
Process Plates—  
*Acid Blast Quality*

*Main Office and Plant* **CHICAGO** *Atlanta-Davenport-Kansas City  
554 W Adams Street Milwaukee-South Bend-Toledo*



# J. SOUTHGATE & SONS

Insurance Specialists



DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



# Entering the World Electrical



**THE** graduate of today enters a world electrical.

Gathered from the distant waterfalls or generated by the steam turbine, electric power is transmitted to the busiest city or the smallest country place.

Through the co-ordination of inventive genius with engineering and manufacturing resources, the General Electric Company has fostered and developed to a high state of perfection these and numerous other applications.

And so electricity, scarcely older than the graduate of today, appears in a practical, well developed service on every hand.

Recognize its power, study its applications to your life's work, and utilize it to the utmost for the benefit of all mankind.

# General Electric Company

General Office  
Schenectady, N.Y.

Sales Offices in  
all large cities 95-246F

[illegible]

Fear is an unpardonable sin. Nothing counts, if you are unafraid. The way to see ghosts, is to be afraid of ghosts. You can acquire any disease from Infantile Paralysis to Belly Ache by being AFRAID. Fear not, and the world is yours. Be afraid, and all the King's Horses and all the King's Men can not drag you to success.

The surest cure of the world's turmoil is TRUST, BELIEVE IN EACH OTHER. He that believeth not is damned, and ought to be. Only be thou strong and unafraid, and the Promised Land is yours.

Some are always "Viewing with Alarm," cheap politicians mostly.

TRUST your neighbor.

TRUST your friend.

TRUST your lawyer.

TRUST your minister.

TRUST your bank.

TRUST ONE ANOTHER.

Some people are afraid to trust Banks and hide their money. Some folks are afraid of North Carolina Banks, and bank the money they make in North Carolina in banks in Virginia. Poor Boobs, North Carolina Banks are just as safe as any bank from the Potomac to the Dan.

**THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK**  
 is not afraid to challenge any North Carolinian who banks his  
 North Carolina made money in Virginia.  
 It's too bad that some tobacco manufacturers advertise their  
 products as made from "Virginia Leaf" when even the Guy  
 who put Gold in Gold Fish, or Will in Whippoorwill knows better.  
**THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK**  
 is after the lackadaisical gentlemen who bank North Carolina  
 made money in Virginia. Show faith in North Carolina Banks.  
 Don't be afraid to trust 'em, and prove your faith by your works.  
 The North Carolinian who banks North Carolina made money  
 elsewhere than in North Carolina boycotts North Carolina. Do  
 you get us? If the cap fits, wear it and don't be AFRAID.  
**We Know Your Wants and Want Your Business**  
**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**  
**DURHAM, N. C.**  
 JULIAN S. CARR ..... President  
 W. J. HOLLOWAY ..... Vice President  
 J. SOUTHGATE JONES ..... Cashier

is unafraid to challenge any North Carolinian who banks his North Carolina made money in Virginia.

It's too bad that some tobacco manufacturers advertise their products as made from "Virginia Leaf" when even the Guy who put Gold in Gold Fish, or Will in Whippoorwill knows better.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

is after the lackadaisical gentlemen who bank North Carolina made money in Virginia. Show faith in North Carolina Banks. Don't be afraid to trust 'em, and prove your faith by your works. The North Carolinian who banks North Carolina made money elsewhere than in North Carolina boycotts North Carolina. Do you get us? If the cap fits, wear it and don't be AFRAID.

**We Know Your Wants and Want Your Business**

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK**

**DURHAM, N. C.**

is after the lackadaisical gentlemen who bank North Carolina made money in Virginia. Show faith in North Carolina Banks. Don't be afraid to trust 'em, and prove your faith by your works. The North Carolinian who banks North Carolina made money elsewhere than in North Carolina boycotts North Carolina. Do you get us? If the cap fits, wear it and don't be AFRAID.

## We Know Your Wants and Want Your Business

DURHAM, N. C.

DURHAM, N. C.

JULIAN S. CARR .....President

W. J. HOLLOWAY ..... Vice President

J. SOUTHGATE JONES ..... Cashier

104 West Main Street

Telephone 590

# MARKHAM-ROGERS COMPANY

SOLICITS YOUR PATRONAGE

TAILORS, FURNISHERS AND  
HATTERS

STYLISH READY-MADE CLOTHES  
FOR COLLEGE-BRED MEN



OUR MOTTO:  
"TREAT 'EM ALL ALIKE"



# ROYALL & BORDEN CO.

WE FURNISHED ALL THE DORMITORIES AND  
OTHER BUILDINGS AT TRINITY AND  
MANY FACULTY HOMES

---

LET US FURNISH YOU

---

**Royall & Borden Co.**  
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Let Us Show You Our Line of

## HARDWARE

POCKET KNIVES  
RAZORS, RAZOR STRAPS  
ETC.

**Pollard Brothers**

Hardware

Telephone 132

DURHAM, N. C.

Pianos  
Player-Pianos  
Victrolas

***The Corley Company***

"EVERYTHING MUSICAL"



## CULTURE—

It's as tangible an  
acquisition in clothes  
as in any other element  
of social refinement

Rich texture quality, refined styling, impressive patterns, and nicety of fit are all factors in clothes culture.

Such are the clothes you'll find here—the sort that men seeking social or business distinction have learned to estimate as an important detail in their ambitions.

There is a rich variety to choose from here, embracing styles for men of all ages.

# PRITCHARD, BRIGHT COMPANY

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

# **SOUTHERN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**

DURHAM, N. C.

**Superior Instruction in All  
Branches of**

**PIANO, VOICE, VIOLIN  
PIPE ORGAN**

Special classes for prospective teachers. Model buildings for home and student life. Graduation examination by special board of examiners.

GILMORE WARD BRYANT, Director  
WALTER H. OVERTON, Secretary

# **"SHOES"**

**FOR SERVICE, QUALITY  
AND STYLE**

SEE

**Perry-Horton Co.**

117 West Main Street

DURHAM, N. C.

# **HIGH GRADE SHOES** **For College Men**

**COMPLETE LINE OF SHOES FOR MEN  
AND WOMEN**

OUR MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT WILL BE  
GLAD TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR WANTS WHEN  
YOU ARE NOT IN DURHAM

**Carr-Bryant Boot & Shoe Co.**  
**DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA**

## **The Marshburn Pharmacy**

**SOLICITS YOUR  
PATRONAGE**

We carry a full line of

**Drugs, Sodas, Cigars, Tobacco  
and Classy College  
Stationery**

**"JUST OFF THE PARK"**

**INSURANCE GENERAL  
AGENTS  
REAL ESTATE  
TRUST BUSINESS  
INVESTMENT SECURITIES**



## **First National Trust Company**

**DURHAM, N. C.**

## **DURHAM ICE CREAM COMPANY**

**Wholesale Manufacturers  
and Shippers of "Real"**

### **Ice Cream**

**Soliciting in and out of  
town Wholesale  
Patronage**

**Telephone 1199**

**THE BREAD USED AT  
TRINITY COLLEGE IS  
MADE BY THE**

## **STAR BAKERY**

**FOR SALE BY  
ALL ACCOMMODATING  
GROCERS**

**Telephone 560**

## **STAR BAKERY**

**Durham, N. C.**



**GET IT FROM  
DURHAM  
CIGAR STORE**

**"It Must Be Good"**

Opposite Trust Building

Telephone 286

**HEADQUARTERS FOR  
TRINITY MEN**

**Unmarried People**

ought to save one-third of their salary. Do you?

By doing so you'll be in the moneyed class early in life.

This bank adds 4 per cent interest regularly to all deposits in its Savings Department, and cordially invites you to become a depositor.

**Home  
Savings Bank**

**JONES & FRASIER COMPANY**

**DURHAM'S GREATEST JEWELRY STORE**

**We Carry in Stock All Kinds of**

**College Jewelry and Designs**

Estimates Cheerfully Furnished on Special Class Pins, Fraternity Jewelry and Medals

**ENGRAVED INVITATIONS  
CARDS AND STATIONERY**

**Telephone 409**

**First National Bank Bldg.**

**IF YOU HAVE  
DISCRIMINATING TASTES  
EAT AT  
THE GOODY SHOP CAFE**



**“Unquestionably We Feed  
You Better”**

MEET ME AT

# THE MALBOURNE

BEST CAFE  
AND LUNCH ROOM  
IN TOWN

We Appreciate Your  
Patronage

E. I. BUGG, Manager

Durham, N. C.

28—Stores Sell for Less—28

# Belk-Hudson-Love Company

DRY GOODS, READY-TO-  
WEAR MILLINERY, ETC.

Men's Furnishings  
and Shoes

BELK-HUDSON-LOVE  
COMPANY

Main and Chapel Hill Streets  
Telephone No. 1351

## STATEMENT OF THE CONDITION OF

# The Fidelity Bank of Durham, N. C.

Made to the North Carolina Corporation Commission at the close of business

December 31, 1919

| RESOURCES                              | LIABILITIES                          |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Loans and Investments...\$4,402,885.50 | Capital Stock .....\$ 100,000.00     |
| Furniture and Fixtures.. 16,671.48     | Surplus ..... 500,000.00             |
| Cash Items ..... 125,689.07            | Undivided Profits ..... 115,226.83   |
| Cash in Vaults and with                | Interest Reserve ..... 6,000.00      |
| Banks ..... 1,897,743.99               | Dividends Unpaid ..... 7,764.35      |
| Overdrafts Secured ..... 471.81        | Deposits ..... 5,102,807.57          |
| Accrued Income Uncol-                  | Unearned Interest and Interest       |
| lected ..... 12,867.12                 | Due Depositors ..... 14,760.41       |
|                                        | Contingent Fund ..... 3,769.81       |
|                                        | Borrowed Bonds ..... 100,000.00      |
| \$6,456,328.97                         | Bills Payable ..... 400,000.00       |
|                                        | Reserved for Federal Income          |
|                                        | Taxes ..... 6,000.00                 |
|                                        | Bills Re-discounted ..... 100,000.00 |
|                                        | \$6,456,328.97                       |

The attention of the public is respectfully called to the above statement. We solicit both savings and active accounts. Interest paid in our Savings Department at the rate of 4 per cent per annum, compounded quarterly. We issue Certificates of Deposit bearing 4 per cent interest from date.

B. N. DUKE, President  
JNO. P. WILLY, Vice-President

S. W. MINOR, Cashier  
L. D. KIRKLAND, Asst. Cashier

## Durham Business School

### DEPARTMENTS

1. Shorthand
2. Typewriting
3. Bookkeeping
4. Accountance
5. Penmanship
6. Business English
7. Commercial Law
8. Spelling
9. Rapid Calculation
10. Office Practice

### ADVISORY BOARD

Gen. J. S. Carr      R. L. Flowers  
Geo. W. Watts      W. G. Brogden  
W. G. Bramham      Dr. J. M. Manning

"If you want to get ahead in business, get a business head."  
Enroll for our summer session beginning June 1.

**MRS. WALTER LEE LEDNUM**  
President  
DURHAM, N. C.

## TRINITY PARK SCHOOL

Established 1898

**Location Excellent  
Equipment First-Class  
Well-Trained Faculty of  
Successful Experience**

Special care of the health of students. An instructor in each dormitory, to supervise the living conditions of boys under his care.

Excellent library and gymnasium facilities; large athletic fields.

For illustrated catalogue, address

**PROFESSOR F. S. ALDRIDGE**  
Headmaster  
DURHAM, N. C.

## Durham Steam Laundry

For best work and most prompt service, give us your work.

Laundry collected and delivered every Monday and Thursday.

*We Are Always Represented At  
the College*

**DURHAM, N. C.**

## TRINITY MEN

**Are Always Welcome  
At**

**The Durham Shoe  
Shine Parlor**

**HATS CLEANED  
AND BLOCKED**

"Opposite the Goody Shop"



**BOYS!**  
**The Trinity College**  
**Dope Shop**

**Is a Co-operative  
Enterprise**

We carry a full line of

**DOPES, CONFECTIONS  
AND ATHLETIC GOODS**

**W. T. TOWE, Manager**

**YOU'LL BE SURPRISED  
TO KNOW HOW MUCH A  
CHANDELIER WILL ADD  
TO THE APPEARANCE OF  
YOUR ROOM.**

We have a stock of lighting fixtures on display that is worth a trip to see—at prices that will please you.

Our salesroom is open until 9 o'clock every evening.

**Durham Traction  
Company**

**East Main Street**

While in Durham if You Wish to See a  
**GENUINE MOTION PICTURE**

Production, Visit the

**PARIS, BROADWAY**

OR

**STRAND THEATRES**

**Craver Amusement Enterprises**

**CONTINUAL SERVICE 11 A.M. TO 11 P.M.**

EQUIPPED WITH MANY YEARS' EXPERIENCE FOR MAKING PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL SORTS, DESIRABLE FOR ILLUSTRATING COLLEGE ANNUALS. BEST OBTAINABLE ARTISTS, WORKMANSHIP, AND THE BEST CAPACITY FOR PROMPT AND UNEQUALED SERVICE.



## PHOTOGRAPHERS

1920 "CHANTICLEER"

ADDRESS REQUEST FOR INFORMATION TO OUR  
EXECUTIVE OFFICES, 1546 BROADWAY  
NEW YORK CITY

STUDIOS ALSO CONVENIENTLY LOCATED AT

557 Fifth Ave., New York  
Northampton, Mass.  
Princeton, N. J.  
West Point, N. Y.

South Hadley, Mass.  
Hanover, N. H.  
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
Ithaca, N. Y.



# BENSON PRINTING CO. NASHVILLE, TENN.

## Our 1920 Annuals

University of Alabama, Vanderbilt University, Trinity College, University of Kentucky, Tulane University, Louisiana State University, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, University of South Carolina, Maryville College, North Carolina College for Women, Davidson College, Winthrop Normal & Industrial College, Marion Institute, Dickinson College, Georgetown College, Wofford College, Furman University, Limestone College, University of the South, Ouachita College, Transylvania College, Wake Forest College, Hollins College, Woman's College of Alabama, Meridian College, Greensboro College for Women, Birmingham Southern College, Henderson-Brown College, Westhampton College, Blackstone College, Milsaps College, Mercer University, Blue Mountain College, Centre College, Judson College, Elon College, Mississippi Woman's College, Richmond College, Converse College, Goldsboro High School, Kentucky College for Women, Lenoir College, Belhaven College, Presbyterian College, Hilman College, Hanover College, Barrett Manual Training High School, Roanoke College, Anderson College, Tennessee College, Branham & Hughes Military Academy, Asbury College, Trimble County High School, Central College.

**"College Annual Headquarters"**







Duke University Libraries



D02604656T

D02604656T



Duke University Libraries